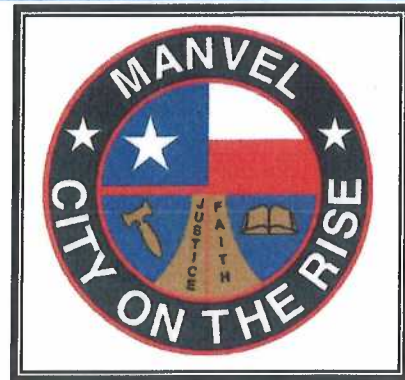




THE STATE OF TEXAS           §  
COUNTY OF BRAZORIA       §  
CITY OF MANVEL             §

LARRY AKERY, COUNCIL PLACE 1  
LORRAINE HEHN, COUNCIL PLACE 2  
NICCOLE TYSON, COUNCIL PLACE 3  
ED PERRY, COUNCIL PLACE 4  
JASON ALBERT, COUNCIL PLACE 5  
JEROME HUDSON, COUNCIL PLACE 6

DEBRA DAVISON, MAYOR  
KYLE JUNG, CITY MANAGER  
TAMMY BELL, CITY SECRETARY

**NOTICE OF A CITY COUNCIL MEETING  
OF THE CITY OF MANVEL  
September 6, 2022**

**NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN  
5:00 P.M. WORKSHOP  
6:00 P.M. REGULAR SESSION**

Pursuant to Chapter 551, Title 5 of the Texas Government Code, the Texas Open Meetings Act, notice is hereby given that the City of Manvel will convene a regular meeting at the Manvel City Hall, located at 20031 Hwy 6, Manvel Tx 77578 for the purpose of discussing and if appropriate, take action with respect to the following items:

**NOTE:** The City Council of the City of Manvel reserves the right to discuss any items in Closed Session whenever authorized under the Texas Open Meetings Act, Chapter 551, of the Texas Government Code. The City Council may discuss the items on this agenda in any order.

**This facility is wheelchair accessible and accessible parking spaces are available. Requests for accommodations or interpreter services must be made 48 hours prior to this meeting. Please contact the City Secretary at 281-489-0630 X6 for further information.**

**Workshop Session - 5:00 p.m.**

Discussion on the Fiscal Year 2022-2023 Proposed Budget

Discussion on any subject as listed on the Agenda dated September 6, 2022

**Regular Session - 6:00 p.m.**

**Call To Order**

**Inspirational Reading - Council Member Hehn**

**Pledge**

Pledge of Allegiance and Texas Pledge: "Honor the Texas flag; I pledge allegiance to thee Texas, one state under God, one and indivisible.

## Presentations

### Proclamations;

Suicide Prevention Day - September 10, 2022

National Clean Energy Week - September 26 - 30, 2022

National Preparedness Month - September 2022

## Public Hearing

TO HEAR INPUT FROM THE PUBLIC REGARDING THE PROPOSED ANNUAL BUDGET FOR THE FISCAL YEAR OF OCTOBER 1, 2022 TO SEPTEMBER 30, 2023. *THIS BUDGET WILL RAISE MORE TOTAL PROPERTY TAXES THAN LAST YEAR'S BUDGET BY \$1,712,077.03 OR 28% AND OF THAT AMOUNT, \$1,065,461.82 IS TAX REVENUE TO BE RAISED FROM NEW PROPERTY ADDED TO THE TAX ROLL THIS YEAR.*

## Public Comments: "Comment Card" Required

o Member of the public with business before the board, NOT scheduled on the agenda as a public hearing (that has submitted a public comment card) may have three (3) minutes to address the board.

o The board may not participate in any discussion and cannot vote on the subject you present unless it is listed on the agenda as an action item.

## City Manager Update

Update on current events and city issues.

\*COVID numbers in the city

\*Construction on Highway 288

## Consent Agenda

All Consent Agenda items listed are considered to be routine by the City Council and will be approved by one motion. There will be no separate discussion of these items unless a City Council Member so requests, in which event the item will be removed from the Consent Agenda and considered in sequence on the Agenda.

1. Approve meeting minutes to date.
2. Acceptance of the Quarterly Investment Report - 2022 Q1, Q2, and Q3.
3. Acceptance of infrastructure improvements for Cumulus Drive Phase 3 to begin the one-year maintenance period.
4. Acceptance of infrastructure improvements for Meridiana Section 28B to begin the one-year maintenance period.
5. Acceptance of infrastructure improvements for Meridiana Section 30B to begin the two-year maintenance period.
6. Acceptance of infrastructure improvements for Manvel Buzzy Bee to begin the two-year maintenance period.

**Regular Agenda**

1. Consideration and possible action to schedule the adoption date for the Fiscal Year 2022-2023 Budget for September 19, 2022.
2. Consideration and possible action to appoint Syed Imam to fill the unexpired term as Alternate Judge of the Municipal Court.
3. Consideration and possible action to approve Resolution 2022-R-11;  
A RESOLUTION APPROVING A REVIEW OF THE INVESTMENT POLICY OF THE CITY OF MANVEL AND ALLOWING FOR CITY COUNCIL TO AMEND THE POLICY AND ESTABLISH RULES, POLICIES AND CODE OF ETHICS FOR THE INVESTMENT OF CITY FUNDS.
4. Consideration and possible action to approve Resolution 2022-R12;  
A RESOLUTION UPDATING THE SIGNATURE CARDS DESIGNATING CITY OFFICIALS AS SIGNATORIES AT FIRST STATE BANK FOR THE CITY'S BANK ACCOUNTS; AND PROVIDING THAT THIS RESOLUTION SHALL BECOME EFFECTIVE FROM AND AFTER ITS PASSAGE AND ADOPTION.
5. Consideration and possible action to approve the first of two readings of Ordinance 2022-O-23;  
AN ORDINANCE AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MANVEL ALTERING THE PRIMA FACIE SPEED LIMITS ESTABLISHED FOR VEHICLES UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF SECTIONS 545.356 AND 545.353 OF THE TEXAS TRANSPORTATION CODE, ON CERTAIN STREETS AND HIGHWAYS OR PARTS THEREOF WITHIN THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE CITY OF MANVEL, AS SET OUT IN THIS ORDINANCE, TO WIT: ESTABLISHING A CONSTRUCTION SPEED ZONE ON THE NORTHBOUND AND SOUTHBOUND MAINLANES OF SH 288 AT RODEO PALMS (FROM POINT 490+1.031 TO POINT 488+1.385 WITHIN THE CITY LIMITS OF THE CITY OF MANVEL, A DISTANCE OF APPROXIMATELY 1.513 MILES, TO REDUCE THE SPEED LIMIT TO 55 MILES PER HOUR; AUTHORIZING THE INSTALLATION OF SIGNAGE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THIS ORDINANCE; PROVIDING FOR THE ALTERATION OF THE PRIMA FACIE SPEED LIMIT OF THE NORTHBOUND AND SOUTHBOUND MAINLANES OF SH 288 AT RODEO PALMS (FROM POINT 490+1.031 TO POINT 488+1.385 WITHIN THE CITY LIMITS OF THE CITY OF MANVEL, A DISTANCE OF APPROXIMATELY 1.513 MILES, TO INCREASE TO 65 MILES PER HOUR UPON COMPLETION OF CONSTRUCTION; REPEALING ALL ORDINANCES OR PARTS OF ORDINANCES INCONSISTENT OR CONFLICT HERewith; PROVIDING A PENALTY OF AN AMOUNT OF NOT LESS THAN ONE DOLLAR (\$1) OR MORE THAN FOUR HUNDRED DOLLARS (\$400) FOR VIOLATION OF ANY PROVISION HEREOF; AND PROVIDING FOR SEVERABILITY.

6. Consideration and possible action on the Official Ballot for the Texas Municipal League Intergovernmental Risk Pool Board of Trustees Place 6, Place 7, Place 8, and Place 9.
7. Consideration and possible action related to the handling and declination of the GLO Funds. (Requested by Council Member Albert and Mayor Davison)

#### **Executive Session**

City Council will convene into Executive Session pursuant to Texas Government Code, Section 551.071: Consultation with Attorney, and Texas Government Code, Section 551.072: "Deliberation Regarding Real Property" to discuss the following:

*Sale of property on Wilson  
Purchasing Opportunity*

#### **Regular Agenda**

8. Consideration and possible action to direct staff regarding the possible purchase and sale of property.

#### **Mayor and Council Comments**

Update on current events and city issues.

Additionally, pursuant to Texas Government Code § 551.0415, City Council Members and city staff may make a report about items of community interest during a meeting of the governing body without having given notice of the report.

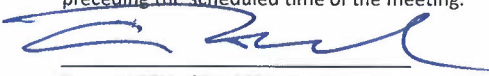
Items of community interest include:

- Expressions of thanks, congratulations, or condolence;
- Information regarding holiday schedules;
- An honorary or salutary recognition of a public official, public employee, or other citizens, except that a discussion regarding a change in the status of a person's public office or public employment is not an honorary or salutary recognition for purposes of this subdivision;
- A reminder about an upcoming event organized or sponsored by the governing body;
- Information regarding a social, ceremonial, or community event organized or sponsored by an entity other than the governing body that was attended or is scheduled to be attended by a member of the governing body or an official or employee of the municipality; and
- Announcements involving an imminent threat to the public health and safety of people in the municipality that has arisen after the posting of the agenda.

#### **Adjourn**

#### **CERTIFICATION**

I, Tammy Bell, City Secretary for the City of Manvel, do hereby certify that the foregoing Agenda of the Manvel City Council is true and correct; and that I posted such notice on the bulletin board at the Manvel City Hall. A place convenient and readily accessible to the public on September 2, 2022, in accordance with the Texas Open Meetings Act (Tex. Gov't. Code §551.001 et.seq). Said notice remained posted for at least 72 hours preceding the scheduled time of the meeting.

  
TAMMY BELL, CITY SECRETARY  
CITY OF MANVEL, TEXAS



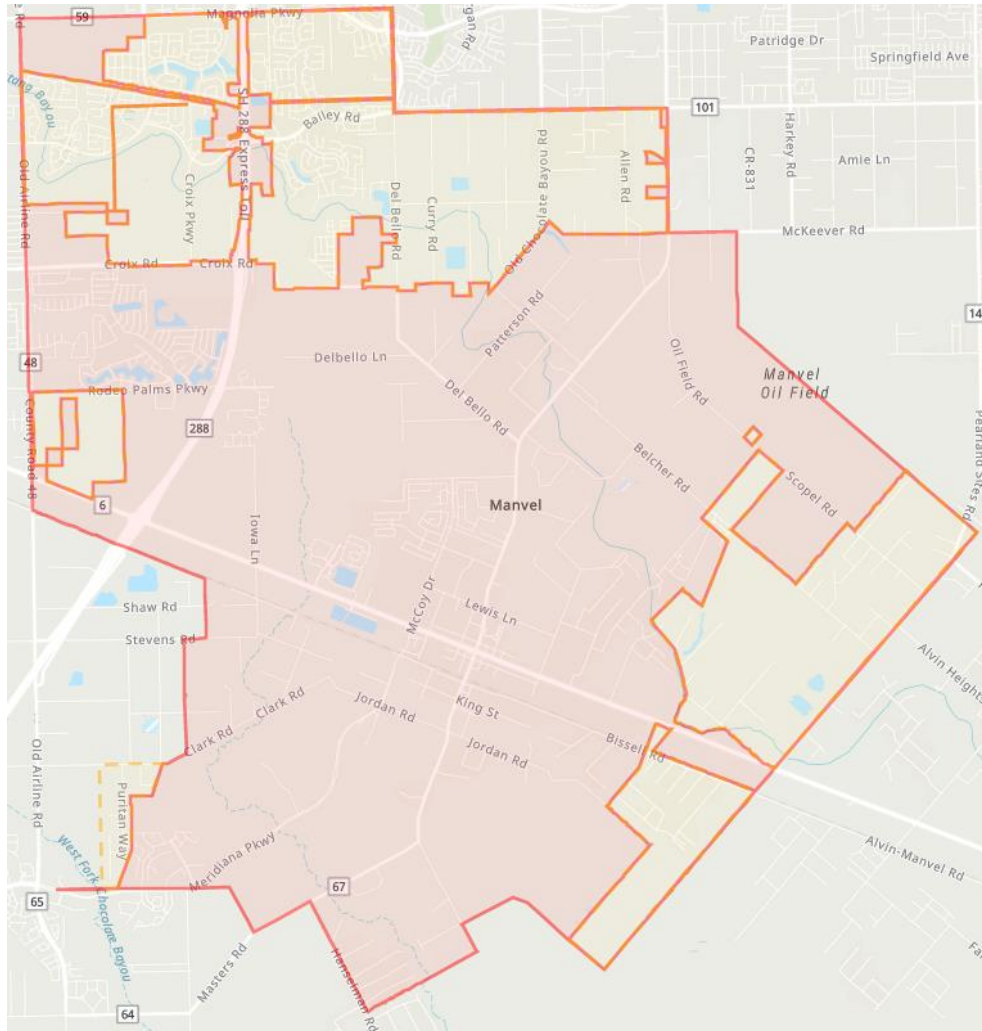


# CITY OF MANVEL, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2022-23 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

# City of Manvel

## Proposed Budget FY 2022-23



This budget will raise more total property taxes than last year's budget by \$1,504,736.50 (increase of 24%), and of that amount \$976,859.92 is tax revenue to be raised from new property added to the tax roll this year.

# CITY OF MANVEL, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2022-23 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## SECTION 1 - INTRODUCTION

### READER'S GUIDE

In order to present the City Council and public with a clear picture of services and their costs, this year's budget includes actual revenues and expenditures from the 2018-19 fiscal year, the 2019-20 fiscal year, and the 2020-21 fiscal year. Additionally, the original budget projections, revised budget projections, and year-end estimates from FY 2021-22 are included along with the FY 2022-23 adopted budget projections.

### BUDGET FORMAT

This document is divided into four major sections: the introduction, financial information, operational information, and supplemental information. The introductory section contains the City Manager's letter addressed to the Mayor and City Council explaining major policies and issues that affected the development of the fiscal year budget. This section also includes the City's organizational and staffing charts as well as a summary of all financial statements.

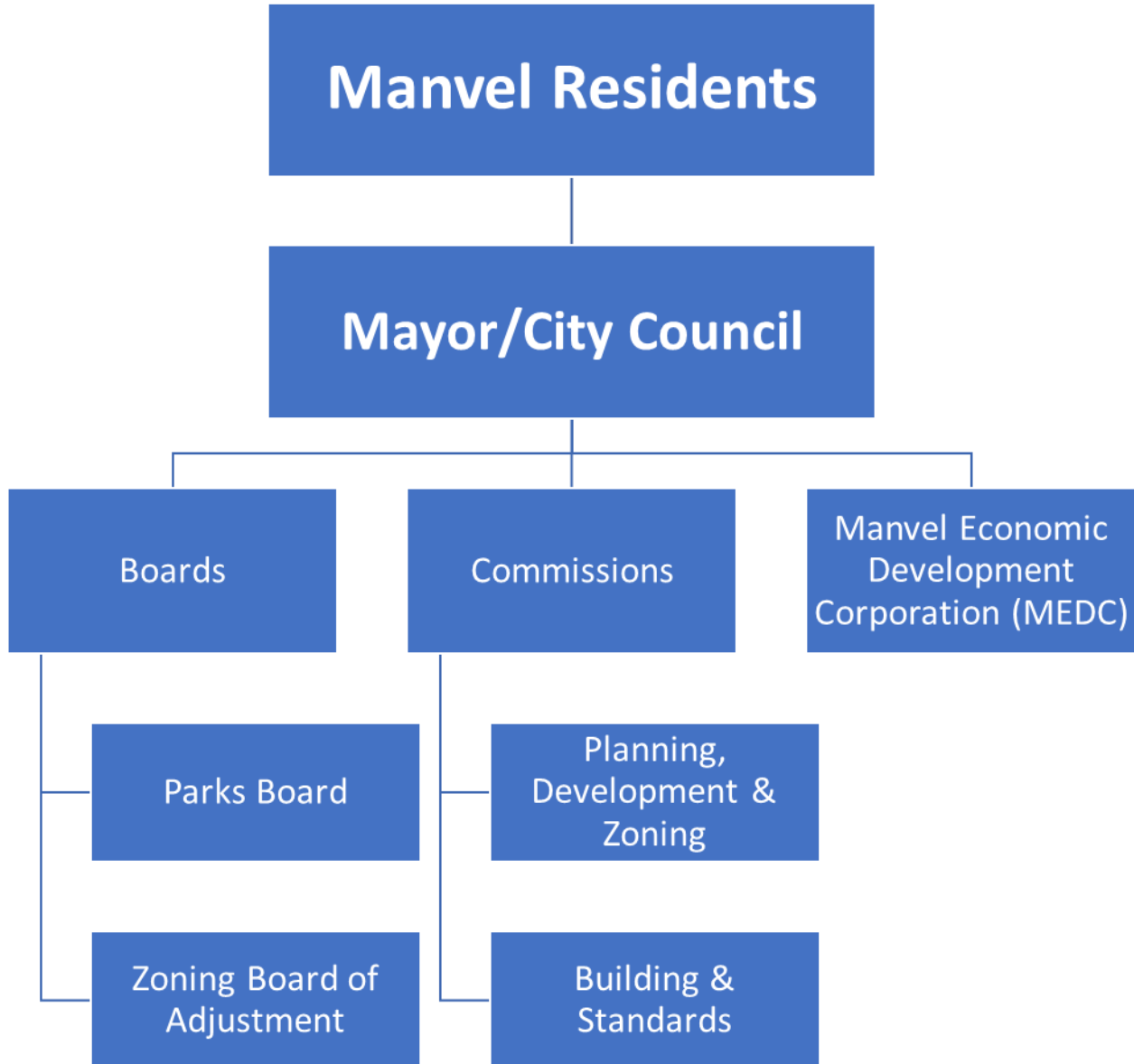
The Financial and Operational sections describe various aspects of the City's organization. This information is grouped by fund and sub-divided by department. Like many local governments, the City of Manvel uses the fund method of accounting. Simply stated, a fund is a unit of the City which tracks the application of various public resources. For example, the Utility Fund is established to account for the revenues and expenditures of the City's water and wastewater operations. Most people are interested in the General Fund as it encompasses the majority of the City's operations including the Police Department, Municipal Court and the Public Works Department of the Community Services. Financial information, including projected amounts for the adopted FY 2022-23 budget year, is presented for every fund. The financial condition of each fund is presented over five years. Somewhat like a statement that might be received from a bank, each fund shows beginning balances, revenues, expenditures, and ending balances for each year. Each fund shows the actual audited amount from the previous three fiscal years, which is FY 2018-19 through FY 2020-21 in this document. The ending balance of the actual audited amount for FY 2020-21 then becomes the beginning balance of the projected current fiscal year, FY 2021-22. The estimated FY 2021-22 column illustrates projected amounts that can be compared to the amounts included in the original and revised budget columns for the current year. The ending balance of the estimated current fiscal year's totals then becomes the beginning balance for the FY 2022-23 budget year. Included with the financials for each fund are narratives and tables that describe the major features of each respective fund. Each department's budget presentation includes a mission statement, accomplishments from the previous fiscal year, and operational goals for the upcoming year. Staffing levels for each department are also included and summarized over a number of years, similar to the funding information.

The Capital Improvement Program Summary is the bridge from the Financial/Operational to Supplemental section, as it provides a more detailed narrative to some of the City's long-range projects. Some may classify these project details as Other Supplemental Information, so it provides a nice segue into the final section of the budget. The adopted budget ordinance and a glossary of terms that may be used within this document are also included in the Supplemental Information section.

# CITY OF MANVEL, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2022-23 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS CHART



# **CITY OF MANVEL, TEXAS**

=====FISCAL YEAR 2022-23 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## **CITY LOCATION AND PROFILE**

The City of Manvel was originally called Pomona in the early 1800's. When it was discovered that a city in West Texas was also named Pomona, the name was changed to Manvel. The town was named for Allen Manvel (1837-1893) who was the 11th president of the Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railway. Just after the Civil War and the War of 1860, families began to settle in the area. Original settlers made Chocolate Bayou their home, with the town site itself in 1890 at the railroad crossing of the Gulf, Colorado and Santa Fe Railways. In 1931, the Texas Oil Company struck oil on property in Manvel, and it became a rich oil-producing community. Local rice production began in 1936, which is continued today as the City maintains its rural roots.

The City of Manvel was incorporated on March 12, 1956, and adopted the Home Rule Charter on November 23, 1974, pursuant to the laws of the State of Texas. The City operates under a Council-Manager form of government and provides services authorized by its charter. Presently these services include: police and fire protection, drainage, building/code inspection, planning, zoning, engineering, street repair and maintenance, park maintenance, recreational activities for citizens, and general administrative services. The City is an independent political subdivision of the State of Texas governed by an elected council (6 positions and a mayor), and is considered a primary government. As the City is considered a primary government for financial reporting purposes, its activities are not considered part of any other government or other type of reporting entity.

The City of Manvel is located approximately 20 miles south of downtown Houston, and 30 miles northwest of Galveston and the Gulf of Mexico. The City has a variety of transportation corridors as it is located in northern Brazoria County at the intersections of State Highway 288 (South Freeway) and State Highway 6. Highway 6 also serves as a partial outer loop around the City of Houston. Beltway 8, an 83-mile stretch providing a second freeway loop around Houston, is within minutes of the City of Manvel and connects with U.S. Highway 90A, U.S. Highway 59, and Interstate 10.

Without careful thought given to how growth will occur, the City could shift from a rural community to a stereotypical suburban area. Manvel is one of the largest cities in land size in the Houston area with more than 40 square miles of available land inside the city limits and extraterritorial jurisdiction (ETJ). As some family lands are sold due to less involvement in agricultural uses, subdivisions are being planned among the horse and cattle ranches of the City. The desire of the citizens is to maintain a semi-rural appeal, combining access to the amenities of a major metropolitan area with still being far enough away to offer a relaxed, family and community-oriented lifestyle.

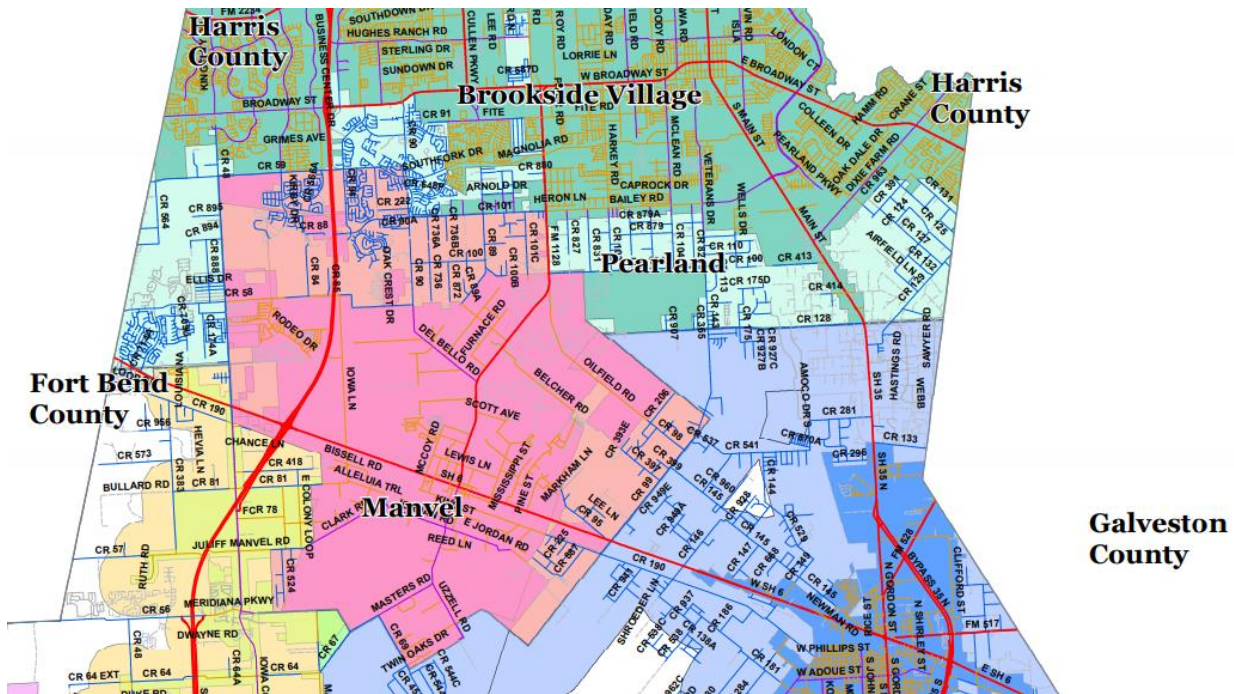
Houston's population remains in the top 5 of the country. It is anticipated that Houston's growth will spill over into the neighboring cities and counties. The Woodlands, on the northern side of Houston, is one of the fastest growing cities in the United States. Manvel is experiencing unprecedented residential development rates that puts the City's actual growth rate above previously projected population numbers. With the rapid pace of growth occurring in and around the Houston area, Manvel is becoming a desirable location to consider given its convenient access to the Medical Center, Hobby Airport, and downtown Houston. Like many of the other municipalities in Brazoria County, much of the City's development is linked to that of the entire region.



# CITY OF MANVEL, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2022-23 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## MAP OF THE CITY

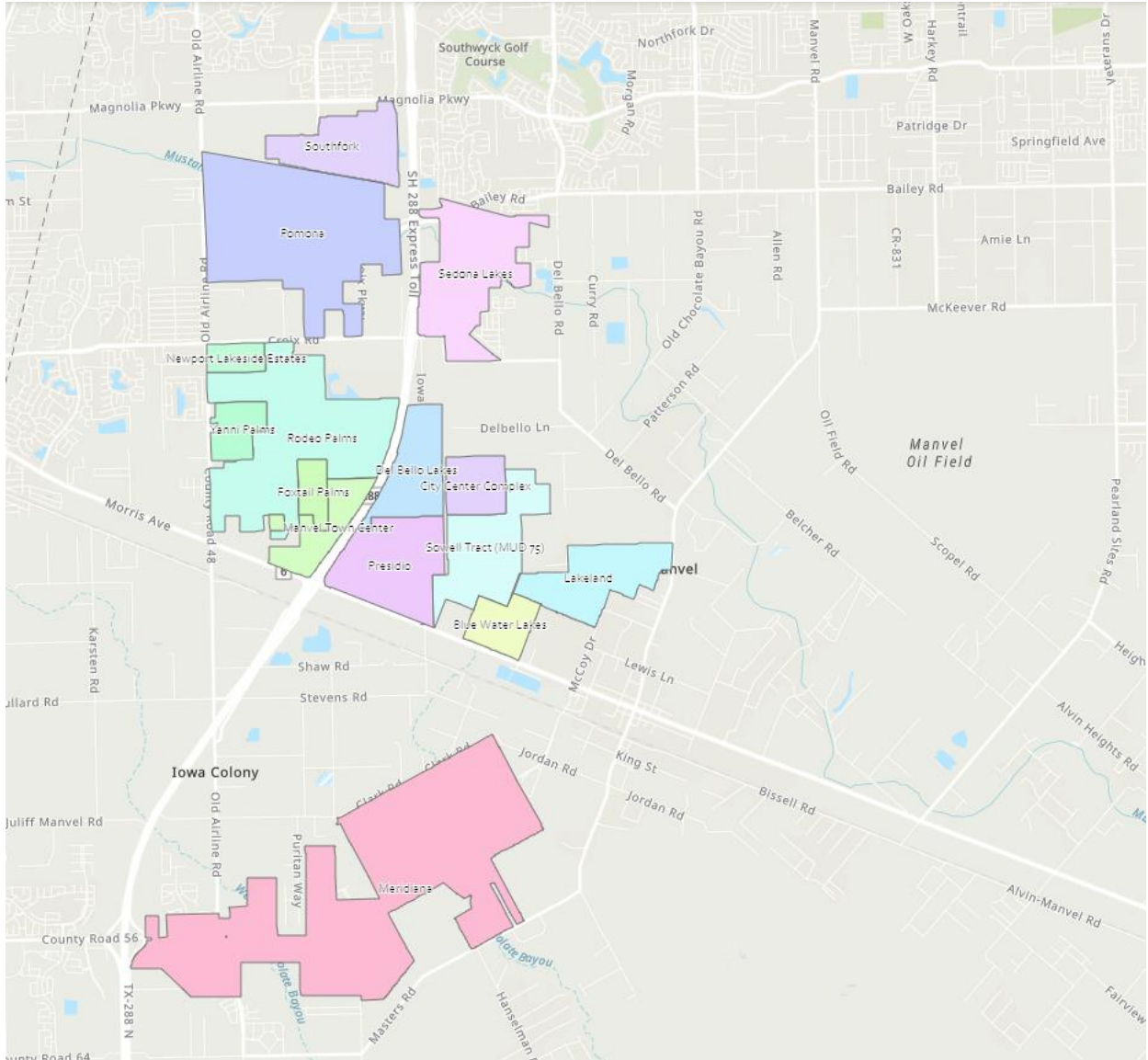


# CITY OF MANVEL, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2022-23 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## PLANNED DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS

The City of Manvel has several development subdivisions planned over the next 20 years with an estimated total population of over 30,000. The Manvel Town Center is also expected to bring in new commercial development along Highway 288 and State Highway 6.

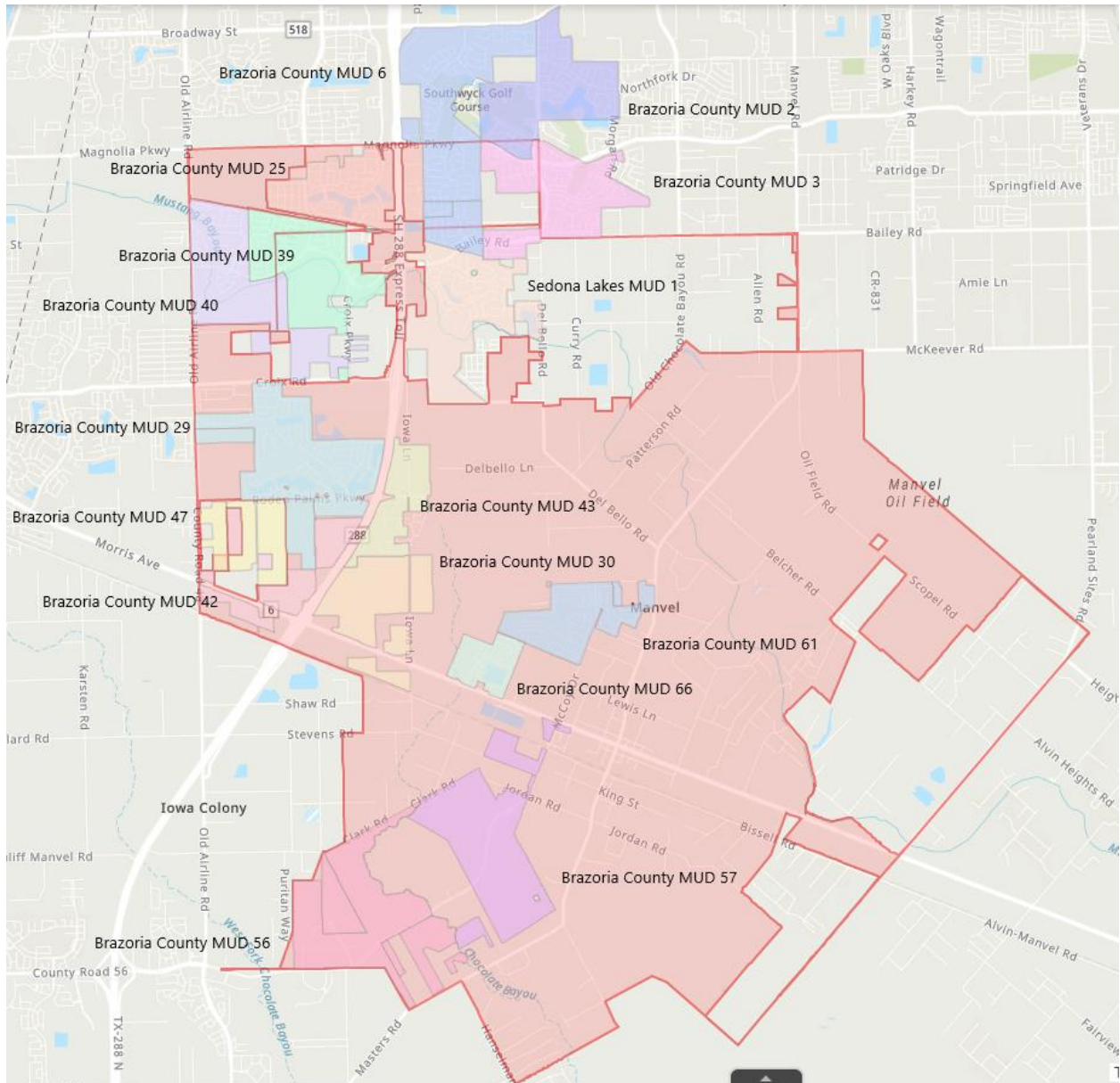


# CITY OF MANVEL, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2022-23 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICTS (MUDs)

Concerning residential developments, the establishment of Municipal Utility Districts (MUDs) continues to be a solution in the absence of City provided utilities. A MUD is a political subdivision of the State of Texas authorized by the Texas Commission of Environmental Quality (TCEQ) to provide water, sewage, drainage and other services.





# CITY OF MANVEL, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2022-23 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## CITY MANAGER MESSAGE

To: Honorable Mayor Debra Davison and City Council

From: Kyle Jung, City Manager

Date: July 28, 2022

In accordance with City Charter provisions, it is my pleasure to present the City of Manvel's Proposed Fiscal Year 2022-23 Operating Budget. The projected revenues, excluding transfer revenues, for this budget will be \$20.1 million. That figure is \$2 million above the original budgeted amount for FY 2021-22. This document is anticipated to be adopted by the City Council at its regularly scheduled meeting on September 19, 2022.

The property values throughout Manvel have increased yet again with the current preliminary property values reported at just over \$1.5 billion compared to a certified property value of just under \$1.1 billion the previous year. At this time, the County Tax Office has not provided final certified values for the City, so we do not have the most significant part of the information needed to determine what the actual tax rate would be. Due to regulations from the state, the amount of overall property taxes collected by the City will not grow proportionally with the assessed values. As of now, tax worksheets to determine the City's "No-New-Revenue" tax rate have not been provided by the County Tax Office to the City, but the preliminary values showed almost \$200 million of the property valuation to be new to the tax roll. With the combination of legislation to keep property tax values collected approximately the same as the previous year and the uptick in actual property values, the City will most likely see a decrease in the maintenance and operation (M&O) portion of the tax rate. While an expected debt issuance in the FY2022-23 year may increase the interest and sinking (I&S or debt) portion, this huge upswing in property values could result in an overall tax rate lower than the current \$0.57/\$100 valuation used in the FY 2021-22 budget.

Much like property taxes, other revenue streams seem to have stabilized. More appropriately, the proposed budgets have captured the accurate value and unanticipated amounts of additional revenue are less likely. This year's sales tax revenues are tracking the same through the first eight months of the current 2021-22 budget as compared to the previous year. As the COVID pandemic continues to subside, people are leaving their houses to shop in brick-and-mortar locations more than ordering on-line. Manvel benefited from on-line sales with increased collections last year. As Manvel awaits the commercial growth to match the residential growth, the sales tax revenue will be projected to remain at the same level as last year. This means the MEDC will also be budgeted with similar revenue expectations as the previous year. Balance is always beneficial in the financial realm, and having more commercial traffic to supplement the property tax growth will be beneficial, especially with the highly anticipated commercial activity in the Manvel Town Center development over the next several years.

Another major revenue component, license and permit fees, are also projected to remain stable compared to the previous year. There was a staggering increase in activity between FY 2019-20 and FY 2020-21, and comparing estimated totals from the current fiscal year to the previous shows a more modest increase. Even as the property values rise in the City, the revenues do not necessarily increase along with them as many properties are increasing in value without additional improvements on the lot which would require permitting and therefore additional development revenue. As such, the revenue

# CITY OF MANVEL, TEXAS

## =====FISCAL YEAR 2022-23 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

stream will continue to be increased at a modest rate and management can offer mid-year adjustment recommendations for the Council's consideration should the revenues unexpectedly increase. While some of the planned subdivisions in the area may be reaching full build out, other developments are just beginning to place houses on the ground or planning to initiate home builds in the near future. All of these pieces coming together point to a permitting and licensing revenue stream that looks to keep growing and will positively impact future revenues and future budgets.

With revenue streams not dramatically increasing as they have in the recent past, the City has had to budget differently for the coming fiscal year. Last year, 27 new positions were created with the budget and more were added during the year to accommodate the growth and responsibilities of the staff. Unlike requests for items or services, new positions added in one year incur that same or more expenses year-over-year and sometimes results in a modest increase in spending while the revenue growth has a chance to catch up to the expenditures. The current budget allows for the addition of three new positions and even has some positions being eliminated or placed on hold if they are still vacant, resource reallocation, or simply cannot be filled for lack of office space. There were personnel requests that were made that will be considered in future budgets, but the work load can be handled with the resources on-hand. Until the revenues increase, or at least catch up to the increased expenditures, the departments will continue to successfully and effectively perform with the staff that is on the payroll. In addition, the staff made requests for some modifications in the line items of the respective departments which have been included in the proposed budget. Again, fluctuations in items and services that may be needed for one year are much easier to budget for and could be one-time expenditures. While the revenues did not allow for significant increases in the personnel line item, current employees have the resources they need to effectively perform their duties.

This budget year also poses a different circumstance not seen before. It appears, based on estimated totals, that the Utility Fund should no longer need a transfer from the General Fund in order to balance revenues and expenditures. As different departments worked together diligently to account for utility usage and bill accordingly and the City's utility customers continue to increase, the revenues for the Utility Fund have grown to the point where they cover the current daily operating expenditures. Increased utility revenues can be used to pay for utility-related Capital projects not covered by revenues generated by impact fees collected from new development. This is an exciting turning point as most cities have a utility fund that can be self-sufficient and even generate funding for bonds, equipment, or transfer to other funds like capital projects. It also makes budgeting more efficient in the General Fund as a sizeable transfer does not need to be accounted for in future years.

As the City continues to grow, the need for capital projects continues to rise. Many of the projects in line have had funds previously set aside either through transfers or debt issuances. One of the main services provided by cities are utility connections to houses and businesses. The plants, lift stations, and other infrastructure that is required to make that a reality comes with a lot of planning costs and construction costs. Additionally, new facilities will be needed to provide for upgrades to current buildings or additions to provide office space for employees that may be needed for future budget years. However, more debt issuances will be needed to complete projects as property tax, sales tax, and transfers simply will not be enough.

Other departments and funds will look to deal with expenses with static revenue streams as well. Previously purchased park equipment was installed at Croix Park instead of the area next to the Police Station. Renovations and programs/build-outs at the park have been in the works and money has been transferred to that fund previously, so the General Fund will not need to make a transfer to cover current



# CITY OF MANVEL, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2022-23 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

planned expenses to the Parks Fund as has happened in the past unless additional projects are approved by the Council. The specialty funds have largely been self-sustaining for the past few years and look to continue that trend. Some of the funds that have revenues that must be spent on restricted goods and services may have fund balances that can be used to help supplement some of the needs of the City as long as it remains in line with the boundaries set by legislation. The SMDA and TIRZ continue slow growth as additional properties are built in the area. The MEDC Fund has been self-sustaining and is in good standing to help make the dream of the City Complex a reality as they continue to set aside revenue to assist with infrastructure and building costs when the time comes.

Even through the challenges presented by legislation and growth, I am proud to submit this budget for review and approval. Each fund is either balanced, has higher revenue than expenditure totals, or has money reserved in fund balances the past Councils have approved to cover the expenditures. While the City is growing, the legislation that is continuously altered by the State Legislature makes it difficult to realize the revenues to match that growth without generating additional revenue. We are striving to plan for needed revenue so that a dramatic or unplanned increase would not be needed. Most of the revenue sources are not fluctuating drastically and seem to continue to rise with some consistency, which makes for an easier budget estimate across all revenues.

Revenues remaining constant makes one piece of the budget easier, but can cause some challenges for expenditure requests. Previously, large unexpected increases in revenue line items made it easier to fill departmental requests and have reserves for special projects. The next budget year will see departments using their allocated resources to accomplished their goals and objectives. As always, the finance department and I will reevaluate throughout the year and bring to the Council for its consideration additional resources that may come available. To begin the year, the revenues and expenditures will remain constant, and if additional needs arise, the budget could be adjusted accordingly.

The City of Manvel is a great community experiencing new challenges every year. The growth that is causing a major boom in our community is a great opportunity. Balancing the needs of the residents, the visitors, businesses and customers, the desire of the City Council, and the staff are key elements to consider during our planning. The dedication and commitment of the residents, businesses, City Council, the School District and City staff make Manvel stand apart from others. We look forward to the future challenges and are focused on creating new ways to make our "City of the Rise" the most it can be.

Respectfully Submitted,



Kyle Jung  
City Manager

# CITY OF MANVEL, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2022-23 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## SECTION 2 – EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

This document has been prepared to help you, the reader, learn of the issues affecting the Manvel community. Many people believe a city budget is only a financial plan. Although you can learn a great deal about the City of Manvel's finances from these pages, the FY 2022-23 budget document has been designed to serve other functions as well. For example, it is a policy document that presents the major policies which guide how the City is managed. It is an operations guide which gives the public, elected officials, and City staff information pertaining to the production and performance of individual City operations. The document is also designed as a communications device in which information is conveyed verbally and graphically.

### BUDGET FORMAT

The document is divided into four major sections: the introduction, financial information, operational information, and supplemental information. The introductory section contains the City Manager's letter which is addressed to the City Council and explains major policies and issues that affected the development of the fiscal year budget. This section also includes the City's organization, staffing charts and the summary of all financial statements.

The financial and operational sections describe various pieces, or departments, of the City's organization. This information is grouped first by fund and then by department. Like many local governments, the City uses the fund method of accounting. A fund is a unit of the City which tracks the application of various public resources. For example, the Utilities Fund is established to account for the revenues and expenses of the City's water and wastewater operations. Most people are particularly interested in the General Fund which includes most of the City's operations such as Police, Municipal Court, and Public Works. Financial statements, including the adopted FY 2022-23 budget, are presented for every fund. The statements show the fund's financial condition over several years. Similar to the checking account statement you receive from your bank, the financial statements show beginning balances, revenues, expenditures, and ending balances for each year. Each fund statement shows the actual audited amount from the previous three fiscal years, or for this document, the fiscal years 2018-19, 2019-20, and 2020-21. The actual values of the year become the beginning balances of the projected current fiscal year, FY 2021-22. The projected column reflects estimated amounts compared to the amounts included in the adopted budget for the current year. The projected ending balance of the current fiscal year then becomes the beginning balance for the projected FY 2022-23 budget year. Accompanying the statements are narratives and graphs which describe the major features of the associated fund. Within each fund, departments have included their accomplishments for the previous year, a description of the department and its activities, and operational goals for the upcoming year. The funding for each department, as well as the unit's staffing are also summarized over several years.

### FUNDS

The **General Fund** provides detailed analysis of the City's general operating activities, revenues, expenditures, and fund balances.

**Special Revenue Funds** provide separate accounting for the various Special Revenue Funds that include: Community Impact Fee Fund, Hotel Occupancy Tax Fund, Court Security Fund, Court Technology Fund,

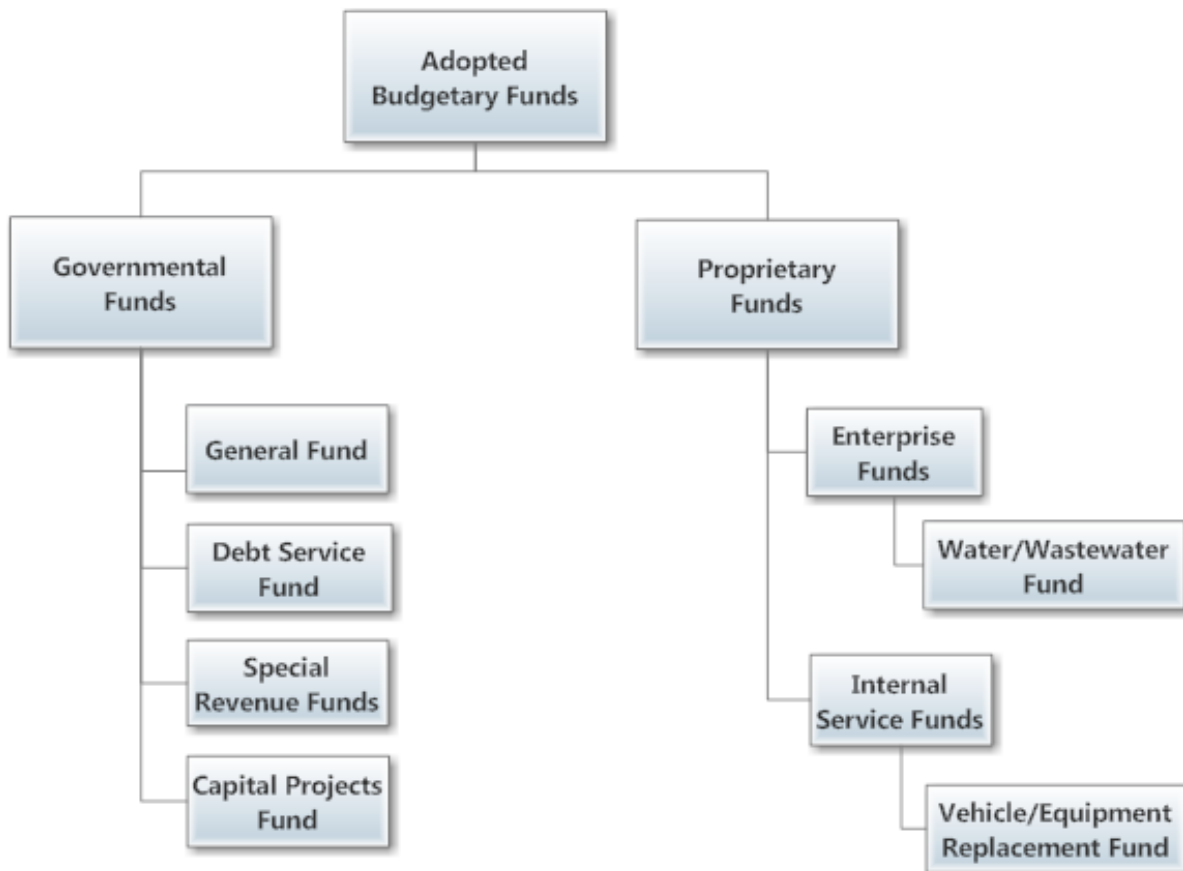
# CITY OF MANVEL, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2022-23 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

Law Enforcement Fund, South Manvel Development Authority (SMDA) and the Manvel Economic Development Corporation (MEDC).

The **Capital Projects Fund** provides separate accounting for the Capital Improvement Program projects that are detailed in the program and funded either by the issuing of debt or annual budget allocations.

**Enterprise Funds (Utility Fund)** provide accounting for the City's water and wastewater operations which are financed and operated like a private business enterprise. Also included are Internal Service Funds which provide separate accounting for the Vehicle & Equipment Replacement Program.



# **CITY OF MANVEL, TEXAS**

=====FISCAL YEAR 2022-23 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## **BASIS OF ACCOUNTING AND BUDGETING**

The City's finances are accounted for in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) established by the Government Accounting Standards Board (GASB). Both financial statements and budgeting documents are prepared on this basis, and all funds are included in both.

The accounts of the City are organized and operated on the basis of funds and account groups. Fund accounting segregates funds according to their intended purpose and is used to aid management in demonstrating compliance with finance related legal and contractual provisions. The minimum number of funds are maintained consistent with legal and managerial requirements. Account groups are a reporting device to account for certain assets and liabilities of the governmental funds not recorded in those funds. Governmental funds are used to account for the government's general government activities and include the General, Special Revenue, Debt Service and Capital Project Funds.

Governmental fund types use the flow of current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized when susceptible to accrual (when they are measurable and available). "Measurable" means the amount of the transaction can be determined and "available" means collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. Substantially all revenues are considered to be susceptible to accrual. Ad valorem, sales, hotel, and franchise tax revenues recorded in the General fund and ad valorem revenues recorded in the Debt Service fund are recognized under the susceptible to accrual concept. Licenses and permits, charges for services, fines and forfeitures, and miscellaneous revenues (except earnings on investments) are recorded as revenues when they are received in cash because they are generally not measurable until they are actually received. Investment earnings are recorded as earned since they are measurable and available. Expenditures are recognized when the related fund liability is incurred, if measurable, except for principal and interest on long-term debt (which are all recorded when due) and compensated absences (which are recorded when payable) from currently available financial resources.

The City utilizes encumbrance accounting for its Governmental fund types, under which purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of monies are recorded in order to reserve that portion of the applicable appropriation.

The City's Proprietary fund types are accounted for on a flow of economic resources measurement focus and use the accrual basis of accounting. Under this method, revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded at the time liabilities are incurred.

The City's annual budgets are prepared and adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) for all governmental and proprietary funds except the capital projects fund, which adopts project-length budgets. Budgets can be amended at the department level of control by the City Council.

The issuance of Statement 34 by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board has influenced the creation and reporting of individual funds. GASB 34 essentially mandates dual accounting systems; one for government-wide (i.e. the government as a single entity) reporting and another for individual fund reporting. Under GASB 34 for individual funds, the City will continue utilizing the accounting and budgeting process as described above. However, because GASB 34 mandates the flow of economic

# **CITY OF MANVEL, TEXAS**

## **=====FISCAL YEAR 2022-23 ANNUAL BUDGET=====**

resources measurement focus and accrual basis of accounting for government-wide reporting, extensive reconciliation must be performed to present aggregated fund information in the government-wide reporting model. Therefore, individual operating funds will be created with the objective of reducing funds of government-wide reconciliation as much as possible. When appropriate, individual funds will be examined as to whether it will be appropriate to account for them as proprietary fund types. Also, the City will limit the use of internal service funds and incorporate the financial transactions of those funds into other governmental funds.



# CITY OF MANVEL, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2022-23 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## SECTION 3 – FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT POLICIES

The City of Manvel has an important responsibility to its citizens to carefully account for public funds, to manage municipal finances wisely, and to plan for adequate funding of services desired by the public. The main objective of the Financial Management Policy is to enable the City to achieve a long-term stable and positive financial condition. The key words of the City's financial management policy include integrity, prudent stewardship, planning, accountability, and full disclosure.

The purpose of the Financial Management Policy is to provide guidelines for planning and directing the City's day-to-day financial affairs and to assist staff in developing recommendations to the City Council. Specifically, this policy framework mandates the pursuit of the following fiscal objectives:

*Revenues:* Design, maintain, and administer a revenue system that will assure a reliable, equitable, diversified, and sufficient revenue stream to support desired City services.

*Expenditures:* Identify priority services, establish and define appropriate service levels and administer the expenditure of available resources to assure fiscal stability and the effective and efficient delivery of services.

*Capital Expenditures and Improvements:* Annually review and monitor the condition of the City's capital equipment and infrastructure, setting priorities for its replacement and renovation based on needs, funding alternatives, and availability of resources.

*Staffing and Training:* Staffing levels shall be adequate for the fiscal departments of the City to function effectively. Overtime shall be used only to address temporary or seasonal demands that require excessive hours. Possible ways to increase efficiency shall be explored before adding staff. However, the staffing levels shall not be inadequate or marginal such that the internal controls are jeopardized or personnel turnover rates are unacceptable.

The City shall support the continuing education efforts of all financial staff including the investment in time and materials for maintaining a current perspective concerning financial issues. Staff shall be held accountable for communicating, teaching, and sharing with other staff members all information and training materials acquired from seminars, conferences, and related education efforts.

*Fund Balance/Working Capital/Retained Earnings:* Maintain the fund balance, working capital and retained earnings of the various operating funds at levels sufficient to protect the City's credit-worthiness as well as its financial position from emergencies.

*Debt Management:* Establish guidelines for debt financing that will provide needed capital equipment and infrastructure improvements while minimizing the impact of the debt payments on current and future revenues.

*Investments:* Invest the City's operating cash to ensure its safety, provide necessary liquidity and optimize yield.

# CITY OF MANVEL, TEXAS

## =====FISCAL YEAR 2022-23 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

*Intergovernmental Relations:* Coordinate efforts with other governmental agencies to achieve common policy objectives, share the cost of providing governmental services on an equitable basis and support appropriate favorable legislation at the state and federal level.

*Grants:* Investigate, pursue and effectively administer federal, state and foundation grants-in-aid, which address the City's current priorities and policy objectives.

*Allowance Write-Off Policy:* Annually review accounts receivable to determine if collection efforts need adjustment or if accounts meet write-off qualifications.

*Delinquency Policy (Utility Billing):* Enforce penalties and turn-off procedures for delinquent water accounts as prescribed.

*Economic Development:* Initiate, encourage, and participate in economic development efforts to create job opportunities, and strengthen the local economy and tax base.

*Fiscal Monitoring:* Prepare and present reports for the current and multi-year periods that analyze, evaluate, and forecast the City's financial performance and economic condition.

*Accounting, Auditing, and Financial Reporting:* Comply with prevailing federal, state, and local statutes and regulations. Conform to generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB), The American Institute of Certified Public Accountants (AICPA), and the Government Finance Officers' Association (GFOA).

*Internal Controls:* maintain an environment to provide management with reasonable assurance that assets are safeguarded against loss from unauthorized use or disposition.

*Risk Management:* Prevent and/or reduce financial impact to the City due to claims and losses through prevention, through transfer of liability, and/or through a program of self-insuring of the liability.

*Budget:* Develop and maintain a balanced budget which presents a clear understanding of goals, services levels, and performance standards and which shall be to the extent possible "user friendly" for citizens. Balanced budget means revenues meet or exceed expenditures.

## REVENUES

*Balance and Diversification in revenue sources:* The City shall strive to maintain a balance diversified revenue system to protect the City from fluctuation in any one source.

*User Fees:* For services that benefit specific users, when possible, the City shall establish and collect fees to recover the cost of those services. Where feasible and desirable, the City shall seek to recover full direct and indirect costs whereas not to prohibit economic development. City staff shall review user fees on a regular basis to calculate their full costs recovery levels, to compare them to the current fee structure, and to recommend adjustments where necessary.

# CITY OF MANVEL, TEXAS

## =====FISCAL YEAR 2022-23 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

*Property Tax Revenues/Tax Rates:* The City shall endeavor to balance its reliance on property tax revenues by revenue diversification, implementation and continued use of user fees, and economic development. The city shall also strive to minimize tax rate increases.

*Water/Wastewater Enterprise Utility Funds User Fees:* Utility rates and Enterprise Funds user fees shall be set at levels sufficient to cover operating expenditures, meet debt obligations, provide additional funding for capital improvements, and provide adequate levels of working capital.

*Revenue Estimates for Budgeting:* In order to maintain a stable level of services, the City shall use a conservative, objective, and analytical approach when preparing revenue estimates for current and multi-year periods. The process shall include the analysis and probability of economic changes and their impacts on revenues, historical collection rates, and trends in revenues. This approach should reduce the likelihood of actual revenues falling short of budget estimates during the year and mid-year service reductions.

## EXPENDITURES

*Current Funding Basis:* The City shall operate on a current funding basis. Expenditures shall be budgeted and controlled so as not to exceed current revenues plus the planned use of fund balance accumulated through prior years' savings.

*Contracted Labor:* The City will utilize contracted labor for the provision of City services whenever private contractors can perform the established levels of service at the least expense to the City.

*Avoidance of Operating Deficits:* The City shall take immediate corrective actions if at any time during the fiscal year expenditure and revenue estimates are such that an operating deficit is projected at year-end.

*Maintenance of Capital Assets:* Through the Vehicle/Equipment Replacement Fund and within the resources available each fiscal year, the City shall maintain capital assets and infrastructure at a sufficient level to protect the City's investment, to minimize future replacement and maintenance costs, and to continue services levels.

*Periodic Program Review:* Periodic program reviews for efficiency and effectiveness shall be performed. Programs not meeting efficiency of effectiveness shall be brought up to required standards or be subject to reduction or elimination.

*Purchasing:* The City shall make every effort to maximize any discounts offered by creditors/vendors. Vendors with balances due the City will have payments due the vendor offset against the amount due the City. The City will follow state law concerning the amount of the purchase requiring formal bidding procedures and approval by the City Council. For purchases where competitive bidding is not required, the City shall obtain the most favorable terms and pricing possible. Every effort will be made to include minority business enterprises in the bidding process.

## CAPITAL EXPENDITURES AND IMPROVEMENTS

*Capital Improvements Planning Program:* The City shall annually review the Capital Improvement Plan (CIP), the current status of the City's infrastructure, replacement and renovation needs, and potential new

# CITY OF MANVEL, TEXAS

## =====FISCAL YEAR 2022-23 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

projects and update the plan as appropriate. All projects, ongoing and proposed, shall be prioritized based on an analysis of current needs resource availability. For every project, all operation, maintenance and replacement costs shall be fully estimated and disclosed. The CIP shall also present the City's long-term borrowing plan, debt payment schedules, and other debt outstanding or planned including general obligation bonds, revenue bonds, certificates of obligation, and lease/purchase agreements when appropriate.

*Capital Assets:* A capital asset will generally be defined as equipment that exceeds \$5,000 and has a useful life that exceeds one year.

*Replacement of Vehicle/Equipment Capital Assets on a Regular Schedule:* The City shall annually prepare a schedule for the replacement of its vehicle/equipment capital assets associated with General Fund and Water/Wastewater Utility Fund operations through the Vehicle/Equipment Replacement Fund. Capital assets included in this fund will be authorized by charges to the departments using the assets. The amortization charges will be sufficient for replacing the capital equipment at the end of its expected useful life. The amortization charges application of those funds for replacement purposes will be accounted for in the Vehicle/Equipment Replacement Fund.

## FUND BALANCE

*General Fund Undesignated Fund Balance:* The City shall strive to maintain the General Fund undesignated fund balance at a target of 20% with the minimum being 15% and the maximum being 25%. However, auditors recommend that every municipality keep a 6-month reserve which would be 50%.

*Debt Service Fund Balance:* The City shall strive to maintain the Debt Service Fund balance at a target of 20% with the minimum being 15% and the maximum being 25%.

*Utility Working Capital and Retained Earnings of Other Operating Funds:* In other operating funds, the City shall strive to maintain a positive retained earnings position to provide sufficient reserves for emergencies and revenue shortfalls. In addition, the minimum working capital in the Utility Fund shall be a target level of 20% of current year budgeted operating expenditures with the minimum being 15% and the maximum balance being 25%.

*Use of the Fund Balance/Retained Earnings:* Fund Balance/Retained Earnings shall be used only for emergencies, non-recurring expenditures, or major capital purchases and capital projects that cannot be accommodated through current year savings. Should such use reduce the balance below the minimum level set as the objective for that fund, recommendations will be made on how to restore it.

## DEBT MANAGEMENT

*Use of Debt Financing:* Debt financing shall only include general obligation bonds, revenue bonds, certificates of obligation, tax notes and lease/purchase agreements.

*Amortizations of Debt:* Amortization of debt shall be structured in accordance with a multi-year capital improvement plan. The term of a debt issue will never exceed the useful life of the capital asset being financed.

# CITY OF MANVEL, TEXAS

## =====FISCAL YEAR 2022-23 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

*Affordability Targets:* The City shall use an objective analytical approach to determine whether it can afford to assume new debt beyond the amount it retires each year. This process shall compare general accepted standards of affordability to the current values for the City. These standards shall include debt per capita, debt as a percent of taxable value, debt service payments as a percent of current revenues and current expenditures, and the level of overlapping net debt of all local taxing jurisdictions. The process shall also examine the direct costs and benefits of the proposed expenditures as determined in the City's annual update to the Capital Improvement Plan. The decision on whether or not to assume new debt shall be based on these costs and benefits.

*Bidding Parameters:* The notice of sale will be carefully constructed so as to ensure the best possible bid for the City, in light of the existing market condition and other prevailing factors. Parameters to be examined include:

- Limits between lowest and highest coupons
- Coupon requirements relative to the yield curve
- Method of underwriter compensation, discount or premium coupons
- Use of True Interest Cost (TIC) vs. Net Interest Cost (NIC)
- Use of bond insurance
- Deep discount bonds
- Variable rate bonds
- Call provisions

*Bond Issuance Advisory Fees and Costs:* The city will be actively involved in the selection of all financial advisors, underwriters, paying agents, and bond counsel. The City will carefully itemize and scrutinize all costs associated with the issuances of the bonds.

*Sale Process:* The City shall use a competitive bidding process in the sale of debt unless the nature of the issue warrants a negotiated bid.

*Rating Agencies Presentation:* Full disclosure of operations and open lines of communication shall be made to the rating agencies. City staff, with assistance of financial advisors, shall prepare the necessary materials and presentation to the rating agencies.

*Continuing Disclosure:* The City is committed to continuing disclosure of financial and pertinent credit information relevant to the City's outstanding securities.

*Debt Refunding:* The Finance Director and the financial advisor shall monitor the municipal bond market for opportunities to obtain interest savings by refunding outstanding debt. A proposed refunding of debt should provide value benefit as a percent of refunded principal of at least 3.5%.

## INVESTMENTS

The city cash shall be invested in such a manner so as to ensure the absolute safety of principal and interest, to meet the liquidity needs of the City, and to achieve the highest possible yield in accordance with the City's Investment Policy. Interest earned from investment shall be provided. Cash forecasting models and procedures will be employed to maximize the amount of investment funds.

# CITY OF MANVEL, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2022-23 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## GRANTS

*Grant Guidelines:* The City shall seek, apply for, and obtain those grants that are consistent with priority needs and objectives identified by City Council.

*Indirect Costs:* The City shall recover indirect costs to the maximum amount allowed by the funding source. The City may waive or reduce indirect costs if doing so will significantly increase the effectiveness of the grant.

*Grant Review:* The City shall review all grant submittals for their cash or in-kind match requirement, their potential impact on the operating budget, and the extent which they meet the City's policy objectives. If there are cash match requirements, the source of funding shall be identified and approved prior to application.

*Grant Program Termination:* The City shall terminate grant-funded programs and associated positions as directed by the City Council when grant funds are no longer available unless alternate funding is identified.

## ALLOWANCE WRITE-OFF POLICY

Write-offs of Accounts Receivables (A/R) are reviewed annually by the Director of Finance. Receivables are eligible for write-off after 18 months have elapsed. Documentation of notices, letters, and telephone calls should be made for each write-off.

Exceptions:

- Legal notification that account balances have been discharged through bankruptcy or legal notification of death of the debtor.
- Cases of forgery, involving the police, may be submitted for write-off prior to the 18-month stipulation only if accompanied by police reports and full documentation of the case. It must also be determined whether there is any possibility of recovery.
- If an account has recorded payment activity within four (4) months prior to 18 months, the account should not be considered for write-off.

## DELINQUENCY POLICY (UTILITY BILLING)

If the utility account is not paid when due, the city shall assess a fee that has been adopted by the City Council for delinquency payment and give notice that the utility account is delinquent.

In addition, the notice shall:

- Set a date for water turn-off; and
- Specify that service will be shut off unless payment in full is made to the city by stipulated date; and
- Advise that an additional charge per the ordinance adopted by the city council will be added to the bill when service is reconnected.

Extensions can only be granted by Director of Finance but only for a maximum of 12 months.



# **CITY OF MANVEL, TEXAS**

=====FISCAL YEAR 2022-23 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## **ACCOUNTING, AUDITING, AND FINANCIAL REPORTING**

The City shall comply with prevailing local, state, and federal regulations. Its accounting practices and financial reporting shall conform to generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB), the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants (AICPA), and the Governmental Finance Officers Association (GFOA). The City Council shall select an independent firm of certified public accountants to perform an annual audit of all operations. The audit firm must demonstrate that they have the breadth and depth of staff to handle the City's audit in a timely manner. The audited financial statement should be prepared and presented to Council for approval within 120 days of the close of the fiscal year.

Consideration regarding the potential for inclusion of other entities, organizations, or functions in the City's reporting entity is based on criteria prescribed by generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). These same criteria are evaluated in considering whether the City is a part of any other governmental or reporting entity. The overriding elements associated with prescribed criteria considered in determining the City's financial reporting entity status as that of a primary government are that it has a separately elected governing body, it is legally separate, and it is fiscally independent of other state and local governments. Additional prescribed criteria under generally accepted accounting principles include considerations pertaining to organizations for which the primary government is financially accountable, and considerations pertaining to other organizations for which the nature and significance of their relationship with the primary government are such that exclusion would cause the reporting entity's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete.

## **INTERNAL CONTROLS**

The Director of Finance is responsible for the development of citywide written guidelines on purchasing, cash handling, internal controls, and other financial matters. The Director of Finance will assist department managers as needed in tailoring these guidelines into detailed written procedures to fit each department's specific requirements. Each department manager is responsible to ensure that good internal controls are followed throughout his or her department, that all finance department guidelines on purchase and internal controls are implemented, and that all independent auditor control recommendations are addressed.

# CITY OF MANVEL, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2022-23 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## SECTION 4 – ALL FUNDS FINANCIAL INFORMATION

### Revenues by Type

|                               | FY 2018-19<br>Actual | FY 2019-20<br>Actual | FY 2020-21<br>Actual | FY 2021-22<br>Original<br>Budget | FY 2021-22<br>Revised<br>Budget | FY 2021-22<br>Estimated<br>Totals | FY 2022-23<br>Proposed<br>Budget |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <b>Revenues</b>               |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| Ad Valorem Tax Revenues       | 5,111,255            | 5,471,399            | 5,896,614            | 6,221,500                        | 6,221,500                       | 6,614,457                         | 8,061,500                        |
| Miscellaneous Tax Revenues    | 2,564,228            | 2,884,378            | 3,464,306            | 3,661,942                        | 3,661,942                       | 3,389,989                         | 3,645,000                        |
| Franchise Fee Revenues        | 604,945              | 577,440              | 593,435              | 565,000                          | 565,000                         | 186,561                           | 605,000                          |
| Licenses and Permits Revenues | 2,587,724            | 3,274,956            | 4,625,182            | 5,061,000                        | 5,061,000                       | 4,914,141                         | 5,017,062                        |
| Fines and Fees Revenues       | 254,628              | 297,103              | 248,723              | 304,470                          | 304,470                         | 187,698                           | 275,150                          |
| Interest Revenues             | 533,368              | 250,425              | 20,824               | 24,250                           | 24,250                          | 88,336                            | 53,500                           |
| Other Source Revenues         | 748,283              | 5,951,479            | 1,064,930            | 434,100                          | 1,255,631                       | 1,249,624                         | 792,200                          |
| Utility Revenues              | 1,651,241            | 1,787,924            | 2,582,111            | 1,872,500                        | 1,872,500                       | 1,710,737                         | 1,691,654                        |
| Transfer-In Revenues          | 14,745,910           | 2,826,806            | 30,953,894           | 16,335,321                       | 19,246,955                      | 18,608,293                        | 14,437,169                       |
| <b>Total Revenues</b>         | <b>28,801,583</b>    | <b>23,321,910</b>    | <b>49,450,018</b>    | <b>34,480,083</b>                | <b>38,213,248</b>               | <b>36,949,836</b>                 | <b>34,578,235</b>                |

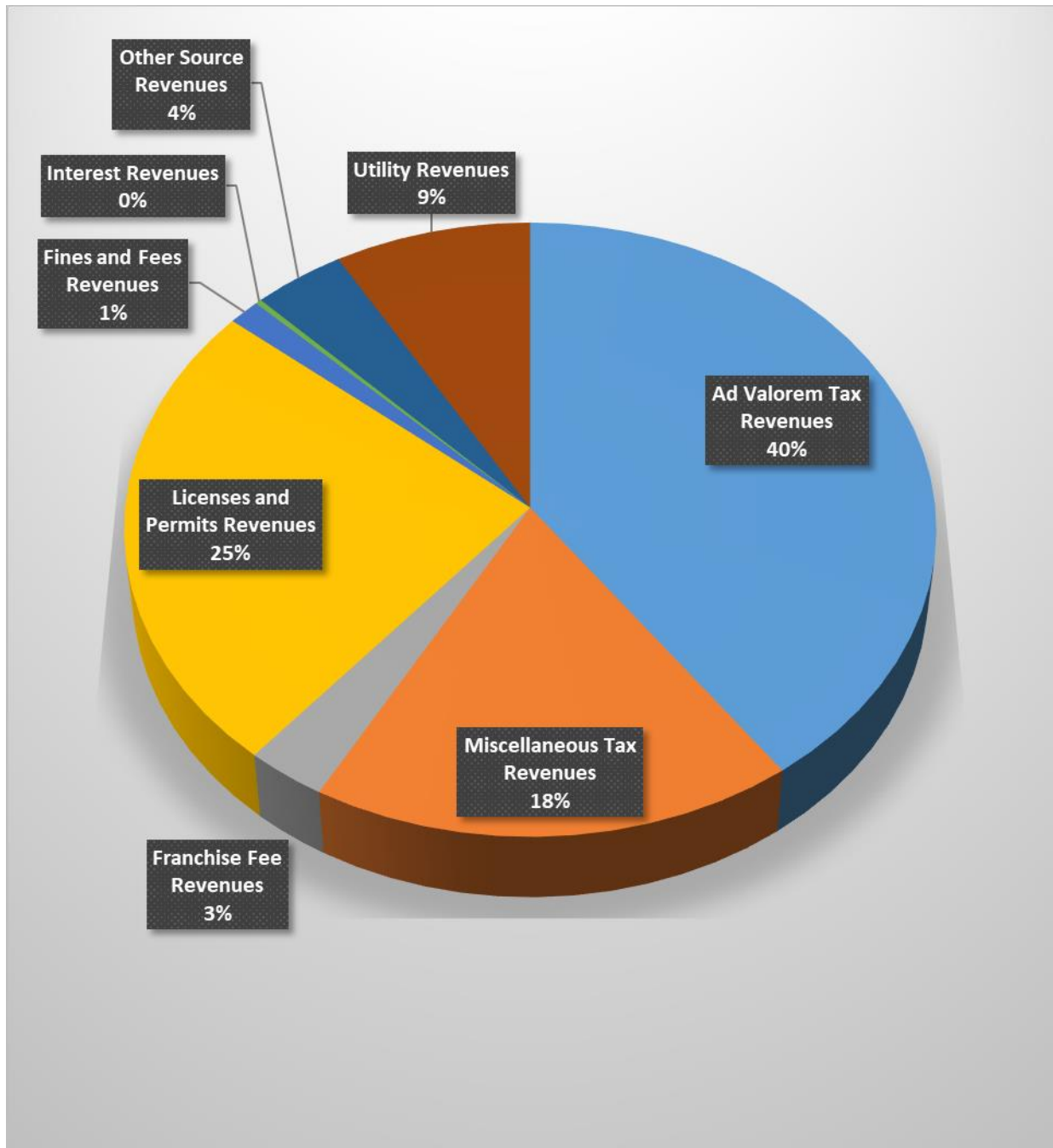
### Revenues by Fund

|                               | FY 2018-19<br>Actual | FY 2019-20<br>Actual | FY 2020-21<br>Actual | FY 2021-22<br>Original<br>Budget | FY 2021-22<br>Revised<br>Budget | FY 2021-22<br>Estimated<br>Totals | FY 2022-23<br>Proposed<br>Budget |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <b>Revenues by Fund</b>       |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| General Fund                  | 8,681,566            | 10,902,075           | 11,587,678           | 13,174,042                       | 13,634,180                      | 13,176,910                        | 13,517,362                       |
| Vehicle Replacement Fund      | 359,764              | 284,000              | 285,173              | 250,000                          | 250,000                         | 203,577                           | 280,000                          |
| Debt Service Fund             | 1,996,160            | 1,934,420            | 2,086,674            | 2,006,000                        | 2,006,000                       | 2,044,202                         | 3,042,500                        |
| Utility Operating Fund        | 1,547,461            | 1,639,820            | 1,970,162            | 1,457,385                        | 1,469,351                       | 1,548,615                         | 1,489,154                        |
| Impact Fee Fund               | 497,761              | 470,286              | 713,690              | 600,750                          | 600,750                         | 193,093                           | 210,000                          |
| Capital Projects Fund         | 1,153,478            | 2,431,051            | 17,259,877           | 14,720,436                       | 17,966,497                      | 17,989,035                        | 13,424,069                       |
| Capital Projects Bond Fund    | 13,353,375           | 4,411,823            | 13,617,516           | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| Parks Fund                    | 46,553               | 25,000               | 429,100              | 289,000                          | 304,000                         | 304,000                           | 308,100                          |
| Hotel Tax Fund                | 72,784               | 58,657               | 71,830               | 40,000                           | 40,000                          | 43,457                            | 45,000                           |
| Municipal Jury Fund           | -                    | -                    | 38                   | 170                              | 170                             | 113                               | 150                              |
| Court Security Fund           | 5,135                | 7,794                | 6,645                | 6,800                            | 6,800                           | 7,325                             | 15,000                           |
| Truancy Prevention Fund       | -                    | -                    | 1,913                | 6,000                            | 6,000                           | 5,404                             | 5,900                            |
| Court Technology Fund         | 6,549                | 8,471                | 5,933                | 15,000                           | 15,000                          | 10,784                            | 10,000                           |
| Law Enforcement Fund          | 1,664                | -                    | -                    | 1,000                            | 1,000                           | -                                 | 1,000                            |
| PEG Fee Fund                  | 18,768               | 16,414               | 18,321               | 50,000                           | 50,000                          | 4,009                             | 50,000                           |
| SMDA Fund                     | 97,303               | 89,059               | 130,507              | 100,500                          | 100,500                         | 101,294                           | 151,000                          |
| TIRZ#3 Fund                   | 92,737               | 86,055               | 130,211              | 97,000                           | 97,000                          | 96,500                            | 416,500                          |
| MEDC Fund                     | 870,526              | 956,985              | 1,134,750            | 1,666,000                        | 1,666,000                       | 1,221,517                         | 1,612,500                        |
| <b>Total Revenues by Fund</b> | <b>28,801,583</b>    | <b>23,321,910</b>    | <b>49,450,018</b>    | <b>34,480,083</b>                | <b>38,213,248</b>               | <b>36,949,836</b>                 | <b>34,578,235</b>                |

# CITY OF MANVEL, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2022-23 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## Revenues by Type (Exclude Transfers) FY 2022-23: \$20,141,066



# CITY OF MANVEL, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2022-23 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## Expenditures by Type

|                           | FY 2018-19<br>Actual | FY 2019-20<br>Actual | FY 2020-21<br>Actual | FY 2021-22<br>Original<br>Budget | FY 2021-22<br>Revised<br>Budget | FY 2021-22<br>Estimated<br>Totals | FY 2022-23<br>Proposed<br>Budget |
|---------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <b>Expenditures</b>       |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| Personnel Services        | 4,181,474            | 4,691,242            | 5,369,610            | 8,155,352                        | 8,464,640                       | 6,836,316                         | 9,014,016                        |
| Commodities               | 338,217              | 300,267              | 410,051              | 559,100                          | 582,100                         | 487,061                           | 616,950                          |
| Contractual Services      | 2,050,009            | 1,961,651            | 1,963,303            | 2,370,660                        | 2,391,110                       | 1,960,075                         | 2,440,100                        |
| Other Services            | 3,195,452            | 2,996,798            | 3,321,159            | 4,055,222                        | 4,142,622                       | 3,289,339                         | 4,897,545                        |
| Capital Outlays           | 2,155,675            | 7,743,973            | 5,307,881            | 18,989,526                       | 21,270,497                      | 8,266,790                         | 15,326,069                       |
| Transfer-Out              | 14,745,910           | 2,326,806            | 17,336,378           | 1,505,135                        | 1,517,101                       | 1,127,174                         | 1,446,500                        |
| <b>Total Expenditures</b> | <b>26,666,737</b>    | <b>20,020,736</b>    | <b>33,708,381</b>    | <b>35,634,995</b>                | <b>38,368,070</b>               | <b>21,966,756</b>                 | <b>33,741,180</b>                |

## Expenditures by Fund

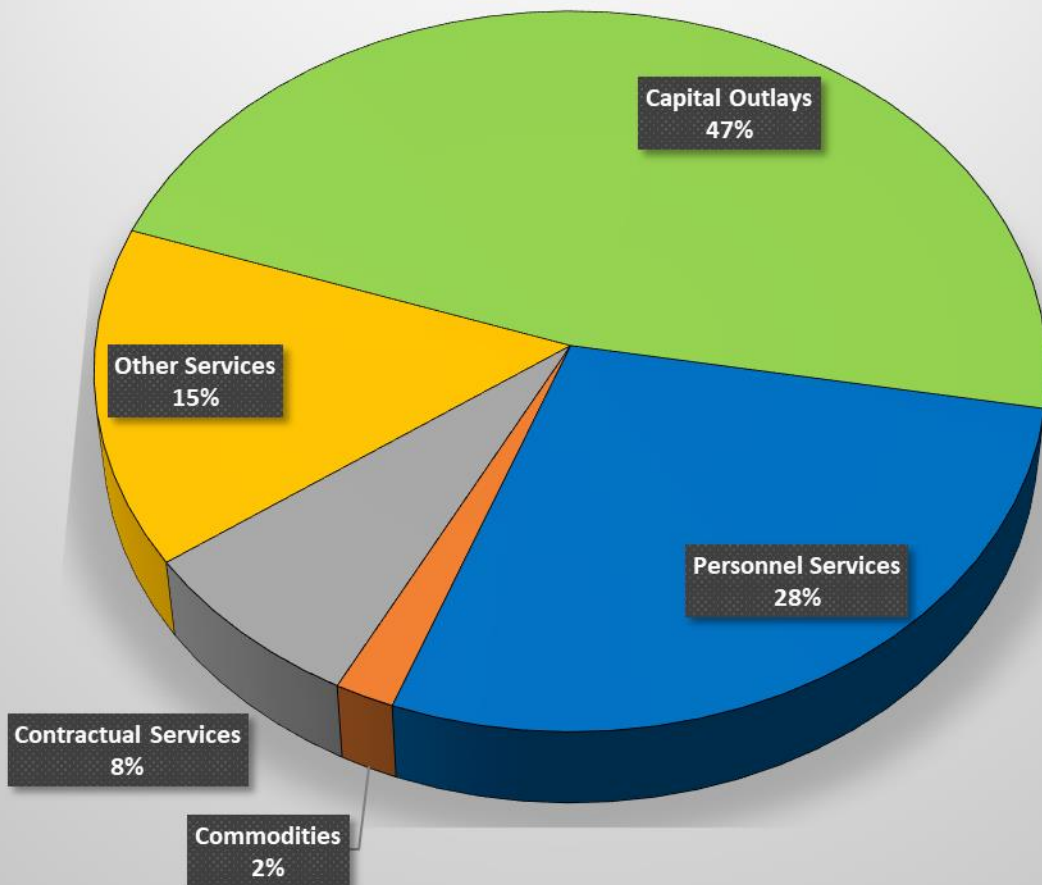
|                                   | FY 2018-19<br>Actual | FY 2019-20<br>Actual | FY 2020-21<br>Actual | FY 2021-22<br>Original<br>Budget | FY 2021-22<br>Revised<br>Budget | FY 2021-22<br>Estimated<br>Totals | FY 2022-23<br>Proposed<br>Budget |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <b>Expenditures by Fund</b>       |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| General Fund                      | 8,281,763            | 8,290,045            | 10,608,350           | 13,174,042                       | 13,634,180                      | 10,963,048                        | 13,517,362                       |
| Vehicle Replacement Fund          | 138,626              | 144,055              | 115,054              | 250,000                          | 250,000                         | 250,000                           | 280,000                          |
| Debt Service Fund                 | 1,818,882            | 1,874,390            | 2,012,411            | 2,004,322                        | 2,004,322                       | 2,004,288                         | 3,041,445                        |
| Utility Operating Fund            | 1,251,982            | 1,196,258            | 1,351,239            | 1,727,385                        | 1,739,351                       | 1,502,586                         | 1,759,154                        |
| Impact Fee Fund                   | 400,000              | 405,000              | 1,390,411            | 600,750                          | 600,750                         | 193,093                           | 210,000                          |
| Capital Projects Fund             | 14,459,406           | 3,015,553            | 4,327,194            | 15,720,526                       | 17,966,497                      | 5,423,436                         | 12,464,069                       |
| Capital Projects Bond Fund        | 41,662               | 4,106,020            | 13,617,516           | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| Parks Fund                        | 46,462               | 23,690               | 36,679               | 289,000                          | 304,000                         | 302,848                           | 308,100                          |
| Hotel Tax Fund                    | 3,686                | 1,070                | 3,598                | 40,000                           | 40,000                          | 4,797                             | 45,000                           |
| Municipal Jury Fund               | -                    | -                    | -                    | 170                              | 170                             | 20                                | 150                              |
| Court Security Fund               | 1,139                | -                    | -                    | 6,800                            | 6,800                           | 267                               | 15,000                           |
| Truancy Prevention Fund           | -                    | -                    | -                    | 6,000                            | 6,000                           | 2,521                             | 5,900                            |
| Court Technology Fund             | -                    | 11,756               | 11,733               | 15,000                           | 15,000                          | 1,833                             | 10,000                           |
| Law Enforcement Fund              | -                    | -                    | -                    | 1,000                            | 1,000                           | -                                 | 1,000                            |
| PEG Fee Fund                      | -                    | -                    | -                    | 50,000                           | 50,000                          | -                                 | 50,000                           |
| SMDA Fund                         | 360                  | 6,625                | -                    | 5,000                            | 5,000                           | -                                 | 5,000                            |
| TIRZ#3 Fund                       | 92,737               | 86,055               | 130,211              | 79,000                           | 79,000                          | 96,500                            | 416,500                          |
| MEDC Fund                         | 130,030              | 860,219              | 103,984              | 1,666,000                        | 1,666,000                       | 1,221,517                         | 1,612,500                        |
| <b>Total Expenditures by Fund</b> | <b>26,666,737</b>    | <b>20,020,736</b>    | <b>33,708,381</b>    | <b>35,634,995</b>                | <b>38,368,070</b>               | <b>21,966,756</b>                 | <b>33,741,180</b>                |

# CITY OF MANVEL, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2022-23 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## Expenditures by Type (Exclude Transfers)

FY 2022-23: \$32,294,680



# CITY OF MANVEL, TEXAS

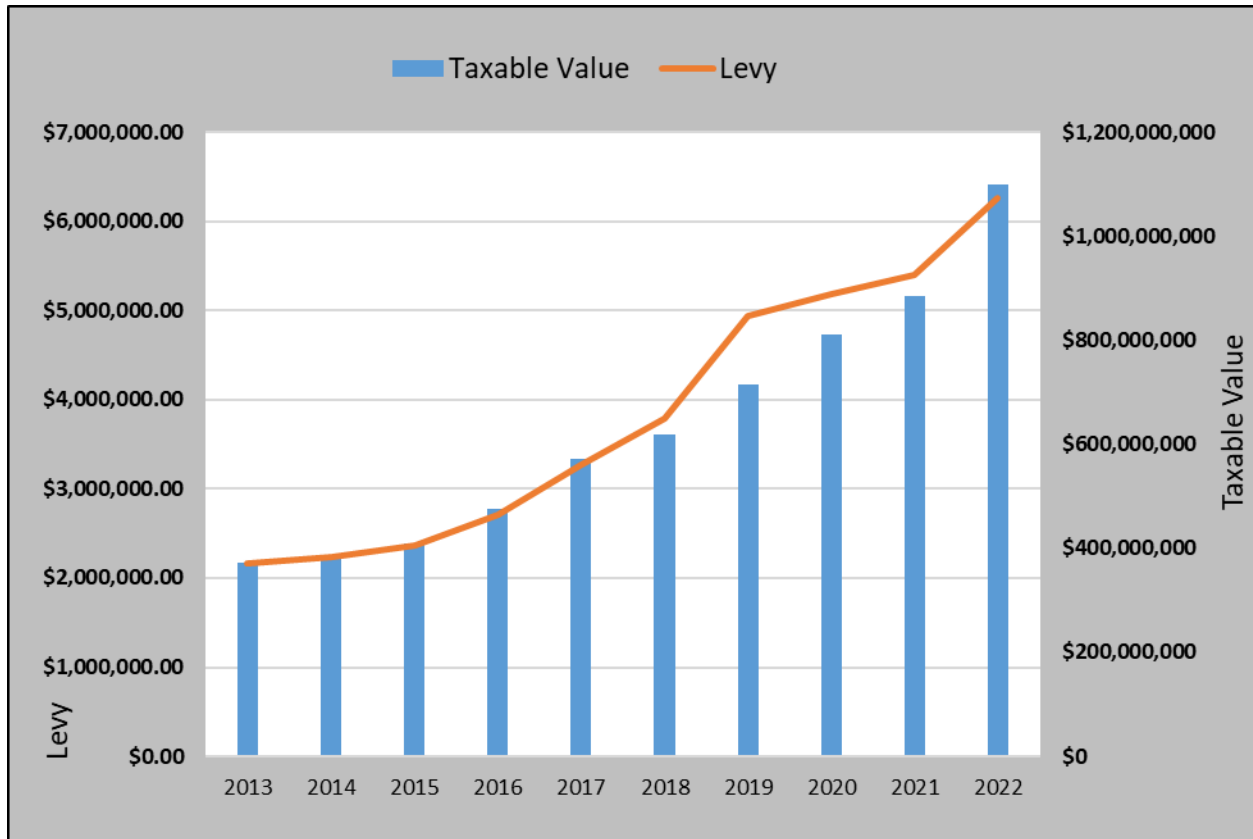
=====FISCAL YEAR 2022-23 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## PROPERTY TAXES

### Property Tax Assessments

|                                        | FY 2017-18       | FY 2018-19       | FY 2019-20       | FY 2020-21       | FY 2021-22         |
|----------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| <b>Total Taxable Value</b>             | \$619,587,259.00 | \$714,922,892.00 | \$810,269,077.00 | \$885,427,912.00 | \$1,098,453,451.00 |
| <b>General Fund Tax Rate (M&amp;O)</b> | \$0.431363/\$100 | \$0.432476/\$100 | \$0.420952/\$100 | \$0.400517/\$100 | \$0.400306/\$100   |
| <b>Debt Service Tax Rate (I&amp;S)</b> | \$0.138637/\$100 | \$0.257524/\$100 | \$0.219048/\$100 | \$0.209483/\$100 | \$0.169694/\$100   |
| <b>Total Tax Rate</b>                  | \$0.570000/\$100 | \$0.690000/\$100 | \$0.640000/\$100 | \$0.610000/\$100 | \$0.570000/\$100   |
| <b>General Fund Revenues</b>           | \$2,672,670.19   | \$3,091,869.93   | \$3,410,843.89   | \$3,546,289.31   | \$4,397,175.07     |
| <b>Debt Service Fund Revenues</b>      | \$858,977.19     | \$1,841,098.03   | \$1,774,878.21   | \$1,854,820.95   | \$1,864,009.60     |

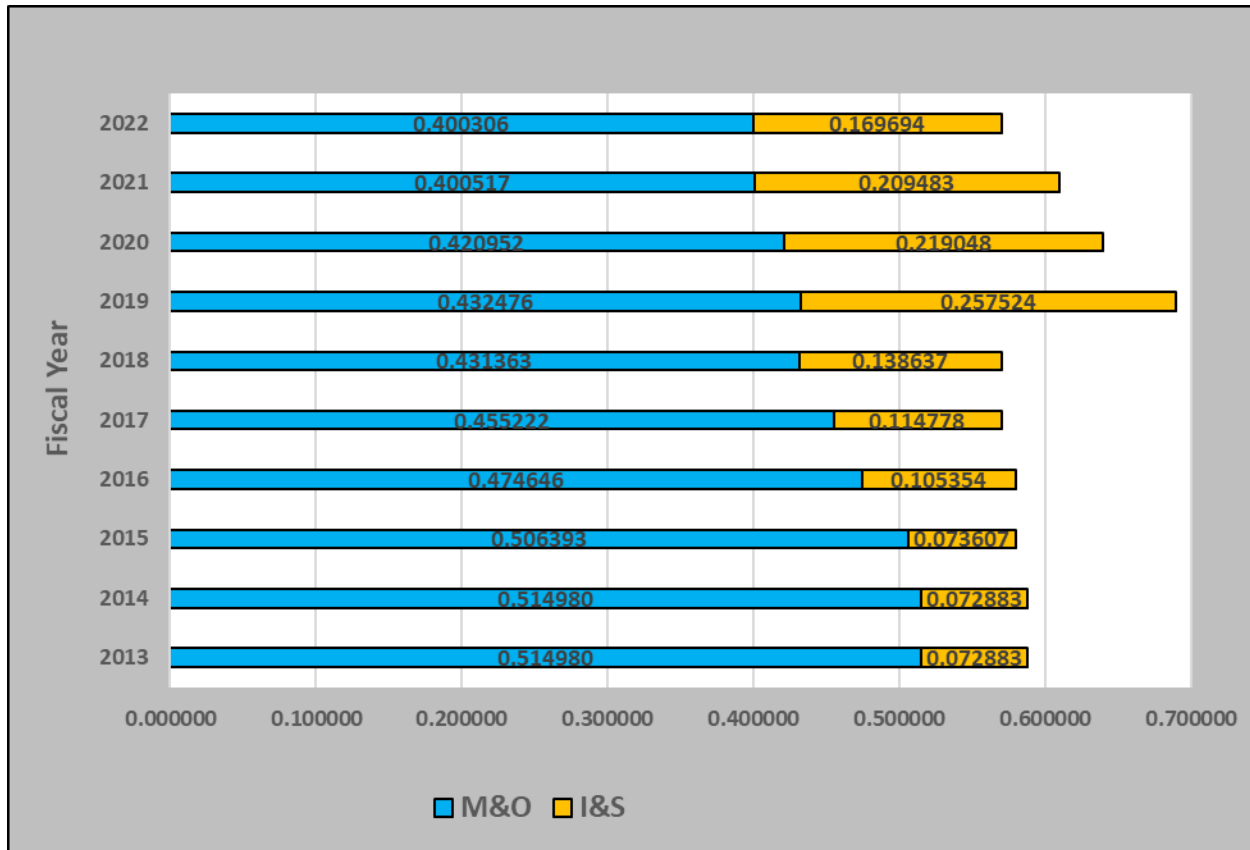
### Property Tax Values and Levy 10-Year Historical Comparison



# CITY OF MANVEL, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2022-23 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## Property Tax Rates 10-Year Historical Comparison





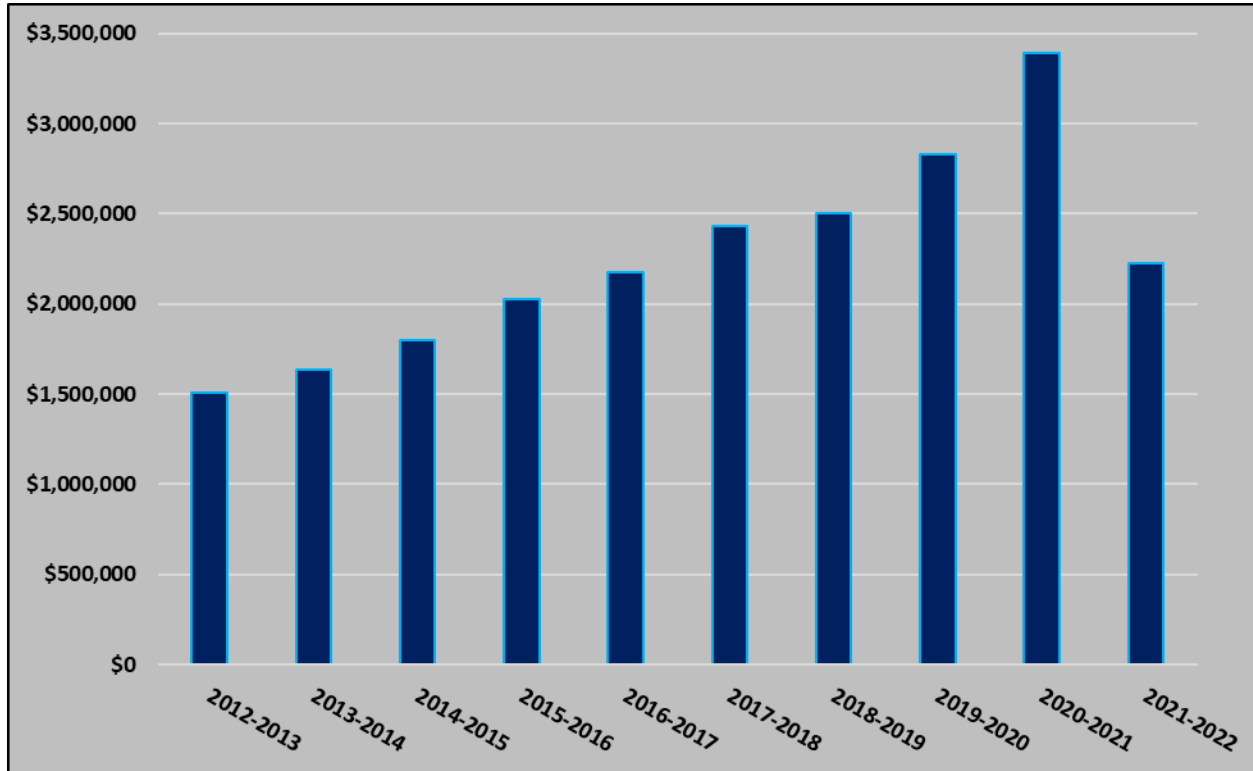
# CITY OF MANVEL, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2022-23 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## SALES TAXES

Total City sales taxes collected, including the Manvel Economic Development Corporation (MEDC), over the past 10 years have increased from \$1.51 million in FY 2012-13 to \$3.39 million collected in FY 2020-21. The total so far in FY 2021-22 is \$2.23 million.

### Sales Tax Collections 10-Year Historical Comparison



# CITY OF MANVEL, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2022-23 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## SECTION 5 – GENERAL FUND



The General Fund accounts for resources traditionally associated with governments which are not required to be accounted for in another special fund. The General Fund is usually the most encompassing fund which includes the departments that account for the City's day-to-day operations. During the budget process, it is the General Fund that receives the most attention from City staff, Council, and the public. The attention is well deserved because it is this fund that reflects most of the critical issues affecting the community, from establishing a tax rate to determining employee staffing and benefits.

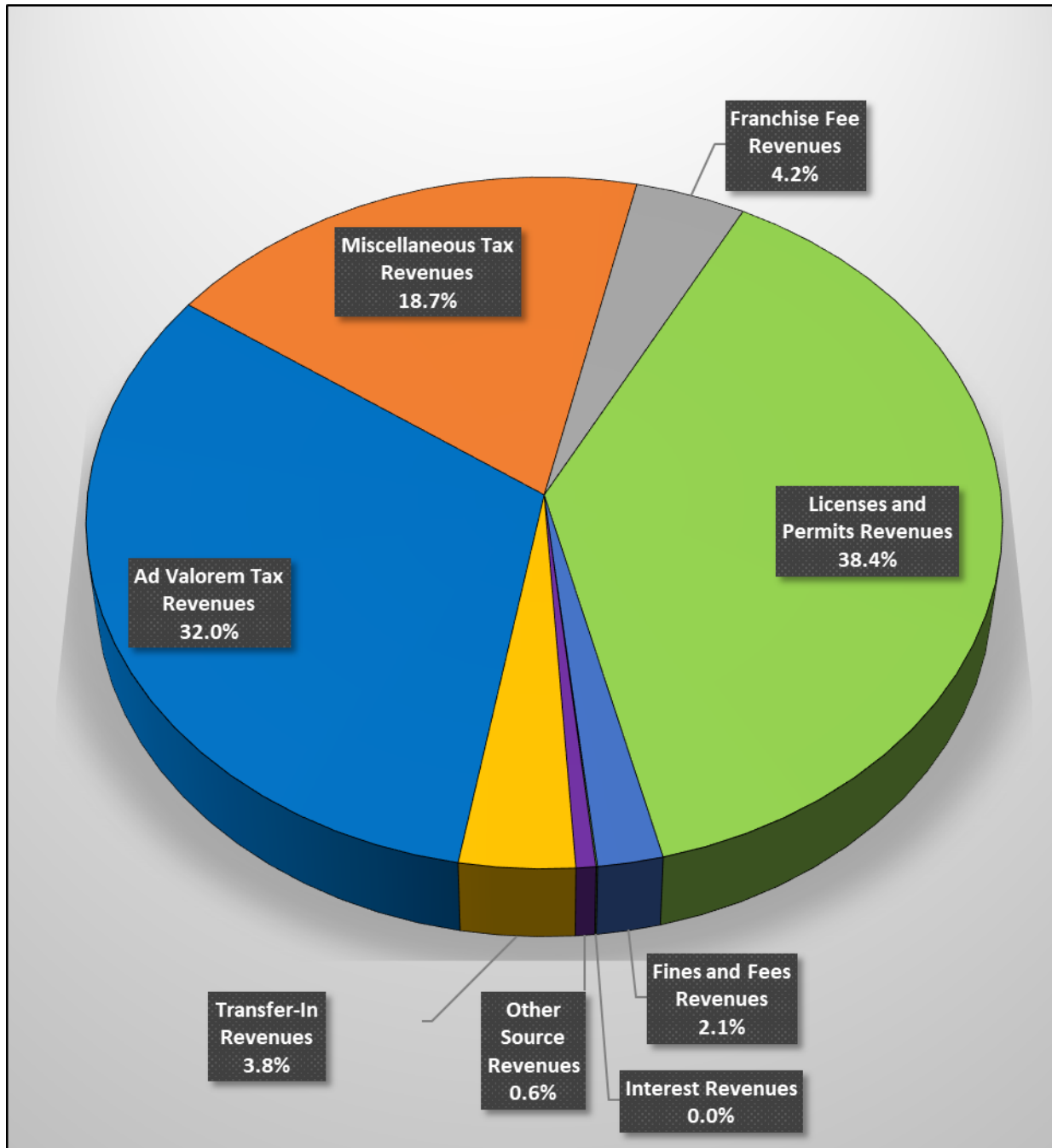
The anticipated ending fund balance in the General Fund for FY 2021-22 is projected to be \$9.22 million. Revenues and Expenditures in the General Fund for the proposed FY 2022-23 budget are \$13,517,362. Revenues are \$350 thousand more than FY 2021-22 budgeted value. Even with a projected decrease in property tax rates due to higher property values, there will be an estimated addition of \$425,000 to property tax revenue. The other major revenue sources for the 2022-23 budget will be sales taxes and license and permit fees collected from the builders empowering the growth throughout Manvel.

Expenditures for operations in the FY 2022-23 budget are also \$13,517,362 (as is expected in a balanced budget) which is an increase from the previous year's projected budgeted amount. As the City continues to grow, the expenditures will grow as well. Personnel will be needed to continue public works service, permitting, planning, and code enforcement. The City's Information Technology Department is growing as well, and the Police Department will receive personnel to keep ratios of police officers to citizens within optimal limits. Descriptions, goals and personnel staffing are included in each departmental section.

# CITY OF MANVEL, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2022-23 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

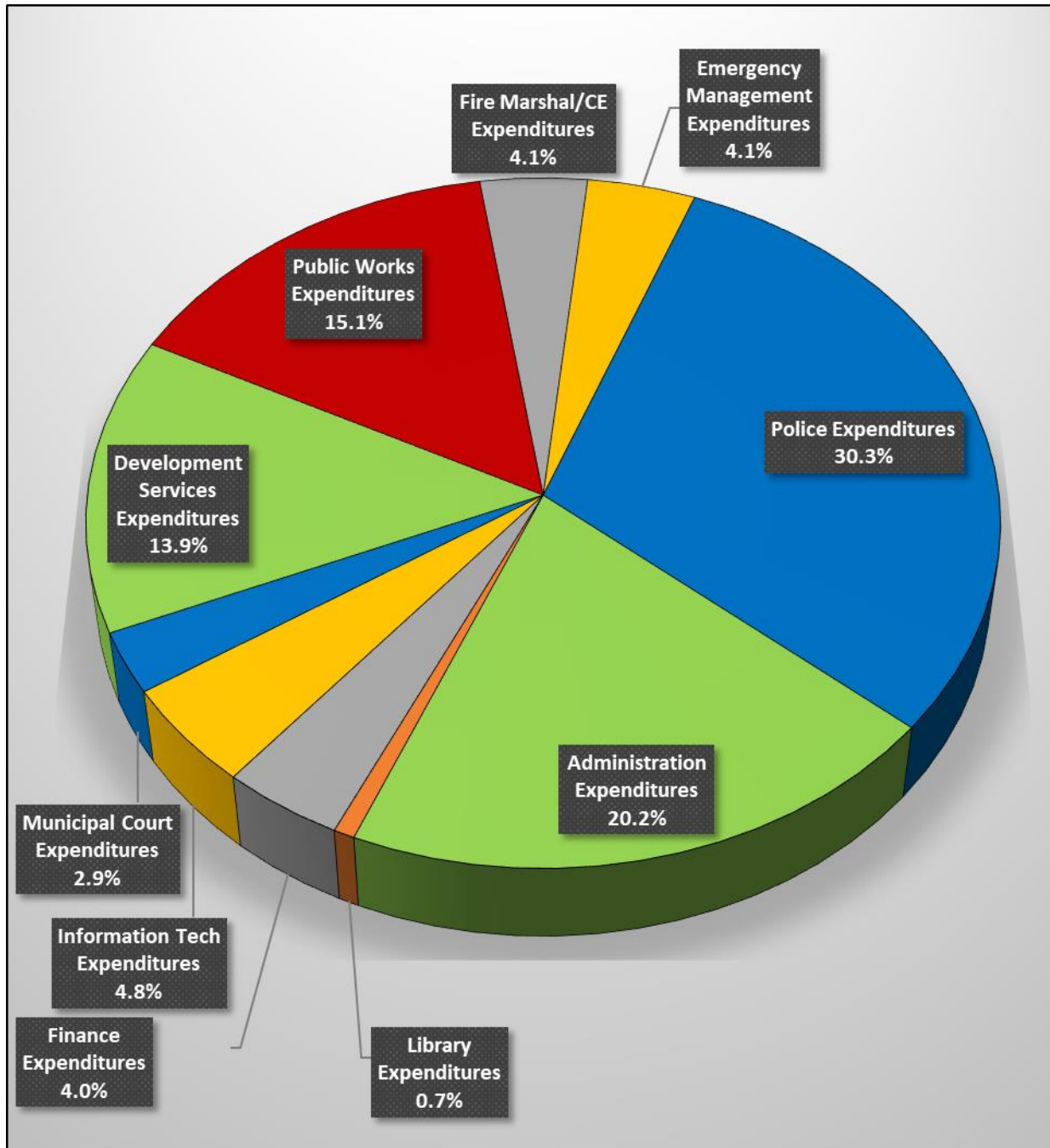
## General Fund Revenues by Type FY 2022-23: \$13,517,362



# CITY OF MANVEL, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2022-23 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## General Fund Expenditures by Department FY 2022-23: \$13,517,362



# CITY OF MANVEL, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2022-23 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES AND REVENUES

### Revenues by Type and Expenditures by Department

|                                        | FY 2018-19<br>Actual | FY 2019-20<br>Actual | FY 2020-21<br>Actual | FY 2021-22<br>Original<br>Budget | FY 2021-22<br>Revised<br>Budget | FY 2021-22<br>Estimated<br>Totals | FY 2022-23<br>Proposed<br>Budget |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <b>General Fund Revenues</b>           |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| Ad Valorem Tax Revenues                | 3,159,141            | 3,560,762            | 3,810,079            | 4,222,000                        | 4,222,000                       | 4,577,016                         | 4,650,000                        |
| Miscellaneous Tax Revenues             | 1,660,254            | 1,878,274            | 2,261,651            | 2,461,942                        | 2,461,942                       | 2,232,355                         | 2,400,000                        |
| Franchise Fee Revenues                 | 586,215              | 561,025              | 575,113              | 555,000                          | 555,000                         | 182,552                           | 595,000                          |
| Licenses and Permits Revenues          | 2,587,724            | 3,274,956            | 4,625,182            | 5,061,000                        | 5,061,000                       | 4,914,141                         | 5,017,062                        |
| Fines and Fees Revenues                | 243,179              | 280,838              | 234,194              | 282,500                          | 282,500                         | 170,099                           | 257,000                          |
| Interest Revenues                      | 106,035              | 62,547               | 5,966                | 6,500                            | 6,500                           | 37,091                            | 15,000                           |
| Other Source Revenues                  | 339,018              | 783,672              | 75,493               | 85,100                           | 85,100                          | 103,518                           | 83,300                           |
| Transfer-In Revenues                   | -                    | 500,000              | -                    | 500,000                          | 960,138                         | 960,138                           | 500,000                          |
| <b>Total General Fund Revenues</b>     | <b>8,681,566</b>     | <b>10,902,075</b>    | <b>11,587,678</b>    | <b>13,174,042</b>                | <b>13,634,180</b>               | <b>13,176,910</b>                 | <b>13,517,362</b>                |
| <b>General Fund Expenditures</b>       |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| Administration Expenditures            | 2,120,396            | 2,323,951            | 3,739,164            | 2,656,583                        | 2,764,441                       | 2,704,749                         | 2,925,975                        |
| Library Expenditures                   | 84,113               | 80,915               | 82,759               | 92,300                           | 92,300                          | 91,575                            | 92,300                           |
| Finance Expenditures                   | 356,915              | 366,433              | 402,179              | 529,665                          | 579,495                         | 502,284                           | 636,959                          |
| Information Tech Expenditures          | -                    | 293,297              | 363,370              | 628,245                          | 670,446                         | 464,874                           | 653,183                          |
| Municipal Court Expenditures           | 279,222              | 284,105              | 301,153              | 377,147                          | 380,730                         | 266,555                           | 323,048                          |
| Development Services Expenditures      | 1,251,558            | 1,054,433            | 964,534              | 1,830,457                        | 1,860,576                       | 1,255,895                         | 1,563,394                        |
| Public Works Expenditures              | 1,527,329            | 952,821              | 1,587,913            | 1,984,901                        | 1,999,871                       | 1,781,723                         | 1,973,042                        |
| Fire Marshal Expenditures              | 307,382              | 294,508              | 212,027              | 539,785                          | 546,980                         | 207,523                           | 256,153                          |
| Emergency Management Expenditures      | 13,036               | 77,106               | 21,126               | 544,500                          | 544,500                         | 25,295                            | 527,500                          |
| Code Enforcement Expenditures          | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | 245,639                          |
| Police Expenditures                    | 2,341,813            | 2,562,478            | 2,934,125            | 3,990,459                        | 4,194,841                       | 3,662,576                         | 4,320,169                        |
| <b>Total General Fund Expenditures</b> | <b>8,281,763</b>     | <b>8,290,045</b>     | <b>10,608,350</b>    | <b>13,174,042</b>                | <b>13,634,180</b>               | <b>10,963,048</b>                 | <b>13,517,362</b>                |
| <b>Net Revenues Over Expenditures</b>  | <b>399,803</b>       | <b>2,612,030</b>     | <b>979,327</b>       | <b>-</b>                         | <b>-</b>                        | <b>2,213,862</b>                  | <b>-</b>                         |
| <br>Fund Balance - Beginning           | <br>3,505,019        | <br>4,871,242        | <br>6,983,272        | <br>7,962,599                    | <br>7,962,599                   | <br>7,962,599                     | <br>9,216,323                    |
| <br>Fund Balance - Transfer Out        | <br>-                | <br>(500,000)        | <br>-                | <br>(500,000)                    | <br>(960,138)                   | <br>(960,138)                     | <br>(500,000)                    |
| <br><b>Fund Balance - Ending</b>       | <br><b>3,904,822</b> | <br><b>6,983,272</b> | <br><b>7,962,599</b> | <br><b>7,462,599</b>             | <br><b>7,002,461</b>            | <br><b>9,216,323</b>              | <br><b>8,716,323</b>             |
| <br>Fund Balance Reserve               | <br>40%              | <br>45%              | <br>60%              | <br>60%                          | <br>58%                         | <br>60%                           | <br>68%                          |
| # of days coverage                     | 147.46               | 163.20               | 220.12               | 220.76                           | 213.31                          | 220.71                            | 249.03                           |

# CITY OF MANVEL, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2022-23 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## Revenues – Details by Type

|                                              | FY 2018-19<br>Actual | FY 2019-20<br>Actual | FY 2020-21<br>Actual | FY 2021-22<br>Original<br>Budget | FY 2021-22<br>Revised<br>Budget | FY 2021-22<br>Estimated<br>Totals | FY 2022-23<br>Proposed<br>Budget |
|----------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <b>General Fund Revenues</b>                 |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| <b>Ad Valorem Tax Revenues</b>               |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 10-01-4000 Current Ad Valorem Tax Rev.       | 3,077,502            | 3,417,297            | 3,694,319            | 4,100,000                        | 4,100,000                       | 4,449,494                         | 4,500,000                        |
| 10-01-4005 Personal Property Taxes           | 809                  | 689                  | 2,035                | 2,000                            | 2,000                           | 11,353                            | 17,500                           |
| 10-01-4010 Delinquent Ad Valorem Tax Revenue | 61,617               | 122,717              | 91,051               | 100,000                          | 100,000                         | 92,390                            | 110,000                          |
| 10-01-4011 P&I on Ad Valorem Taxes           | 19,214               | 20,059               | 22,673               | 20,000                           | 20,000                          | 23,779                            | 22,500                           |
| <b>Total Ad Valorem Tax Revenues</b>         | <b>3,159,141</b>     | <b>3,560,762</b>     | <b>3,810,079</b>     | <b>4,222,000</b>                 | <b>4,222,000</b>                | <b>4,577,016</b>                  | <b>4,650,000</b>                 |
| <b>Miscellaneous Tax Revenues</b>            |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 10-02-4030 Sales Tax Revenues                | 1,666,969            | 1,885,016            | 2,261,651            | 2,461,942                        | 2,461,942                       | 2,232,355                         | 2,400,000                        |
| 10-02-4031 Sales Tax Rebate                  | (6,715)              | (6,742)              | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| <b>Total Miscellaneous Tax Revenues</b>      | <b>1,660,254</b>     | <b>1,878,274</b>     | <b>2,261,651</b>     | <b>2,461,942</b>                 | <b>2,461,942</b>                | <b>2,232,355</b>                  | <b>2,400,000</b>                 |
| <b>Franchise Fee Revenues</b>                |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 10-03-4101 Gas Franchise Fees                | 19,224               | 31,793               | 20,678               | 30,000                           | 30,000                          | -                                 | 30,000                           |
| 10-03-4102 Electric Franchise Fees           | 288,156              | 309,501              | 320,488              | 300,000                          | 300,000                         | -                                 | 325,000                          |
| 10-03-4103 Cable Franchise Fees              | 34,872               | 41,112               | 52,398               | 35,000                           | 35,000                          | 2,062                             | 55,000                           |
| 10-03-4104 Telephone Franchise Fees          | 114,330              | 41,177               | 23,598               | 50,000                           | 50,000                          | 12,234                            | 25,000                           |
| 10-03-4105 Solid Waste Franchise Fees        | 129,634              | 137,442              | 157,950              | 140,000                          | 140,000                         | 168,256                           | 160,000                          |
| <b>Total Franchise Fee Revenues</b>          | <b>586,215</b>       | <b>561,025</b>       | <b>575,113</b>       | <b>555,000</b>                   | <b>555,000</b>                  | <b>182,552</b>                    | <b>595,000</b>                   |
| <b>Licenses and Permits Revenues</b>         |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 10-04-4200 Permits CC Convenience Fees       | 12,675               | 20,423               | 49,317               | 30,000                           | 30,000                          | 66,148                            | 55,000                           |
| 10-04-4203 Permits & Licenses                | 1,944,002            | 2,538,027            | 3,557,527            | 4,000,000                        | 4,000,000                       | 3,849,032                         | 3,933,562                        |
| 10-04-4204 Licenses & Permits PD             | 3,149                | 5,641                | 4,385                | 5,000                            | 5,000                           | 8,277                             | 7,500                            |
| 10-04-4205 Rezoning Application fees         | 24,700               | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| 10-04-4206 Abandonment Fees                  | 2,500                | 1,000                | 1,000                | 1,000                            | 1,000                           | 1,333                             | 1,000                            |
| 10-04-4207 Plat Fees                         | 89,349               | 93,061               | 149,834              | 125,000                          | 125,000                         | 103,337                           | 120,000                          |
| 10-04-4208 Plan Reviews                      | 511,350              | 616,804              | 839,916              | 900,000                          | 900,000                         | 886,014                           | 900,000                          |
| 10-04-4209 Planned Unit Dev. Fees            | -                    | -                    | 23,152               | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| 10-04-4210 Events Fees                       | -                    | -                    | 50                   | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| <b>Total Licenses and Permits Revenues</b>   | <b>2,587,724</b>     | <b>3,274,956</b>     | <b>4,625,182</b>     | <b>5,061,000</b>                 | <b>5,061,000</b>                | <b>4,914,141</b>                  | <b>5,017,062</b>                 |
| <b>Fines and Fees Revenues</b>               |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 10-05-4400 Court Fines                       | 238,899              | 272,955              | 226,480              | 275,000                          | 275,000                         | 167,014                           | 250,000                          |
| 10-05-4401 Rev Court Fines                   | 4,279                | 7,883                | 7,714                | 7,500                            | 7,500                           | 3,085                             | 7,000                            |
| <b>Total Fines and Fees Revenues</b>         | <b>243,179</b>       | <b>280,838</b>       | <b>234,194</b>       | <b>282,500</b>                   | <b>282,500</b>                  | <b>170,099</b>                    | <b>257,000</b>                   |
| <b>Interest Revenues</b>                     |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 10-06-4600 Interest Income                   | 106,035              | 62,547               | 5,966                | 6,500                            | 6,500                           | 37,091                            | 15,000                           |
| <b>Total Interest Revenues</b>               | <b>106,035</b>       | <b>62,547</b>        | <b>5,966</b>         | <b>6,500</b>                     | <b>6,500</b>                    | <b>37,091</b>                     | <b>15,000</b>                    |
| <b>Other Source Revenues</b>                 |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 10-07-4701 Skynet - Lease Rental             | 8,400                | 8,400                | 8,400                | 8,400                            | 8,400                           | 8,400                             | 8,400                            |
| 10-07-4703 FEMA                              | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| 10-07-4704 Grant Revenues                    | -                    | 642,076              | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| 10-07-4721 Pipeline Application              | 500                  | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | 8,400                             | -                                |
| 10-07-4723 Pipeline ROW Crossing Fees        | 38,500               | 48,600               | 23,000               | 40,000                           | 40,000                          | 52,133                            | 40,000                           |
| 10-07-4800 Insurance & Other Reimbursements  | -                    | 825                  | 12,170               | -                                | -                               | 421                               | 1,000                            |
| 10-07-4802 AISD Dispatch                     | 8,000                | 8,000                | 8,000                | 8,000                            | 8,000                           | 12,000                            | 12,000                           |
| 10-07-4803 TCLEOS                            | 1,710                | 1,965                | 1,927                | 1,700                            | 1,700                           | 1,700                             | 1,900                            |
| 10-07-4804 Sale/Disposition of Assets        | 39,550               | -                    | 5,780                | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| 10-07-4808 Donations for City Events         | 250                  | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| 10-07-4811 Other Income                      | 229,108              | 61,806               | 16,217               | 15,000                           | 15,000                          | 20,463                            | 20,000                           |
| 10-07-4840 MEDC Contributions                | 13,000               | 12,000               | -                    | 12,000                           | 12,000                          | -                                 | -                                |
| <b>Total Other Source Revenues</b>           | <b>339,018</b>       | <b>783,672</b>       | <b>75,493</b>        | <b>85,100</b>                    | <b>85,100</b>                   | <b>103,518</b>                    | <b>83,300</b>                    |
| <b>Transfer-In Revenues</b>                  |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 10-09-4999 Transfer In - Fund Balance        | -                    | 500,000              | -                    | 500,000                          | 960,138                         | 960,138                           | 500,000                          |
| <b>Total Transfer-In Revenues</b>            | <b>-</b>             | <b>500,000</b>       | <b>-</b>             | <b>500,000</b>                   | <b>960,138</b>                  | <b>960,138</b>                    | <b>500,000</b>                   |
| <b>Total General Fund Revenues</b>           | <b>8,681,566</b>     | <b>10,902,075</b>    | <b>11,587,678</b>    | <b>13,174,042</b>                | <b>13,634,180</b>               | <b>13,176,910</b>                 | <b>13,517,362</b>                |

# CITY OF MANVEL, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2022-23 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## Expenditures – Department Totals

|                                                | FY 2018-19<br>Actual | FY 2019-20<br>Actual | FY 2020-21<br>Actual | FY 2021-22<br>Original<br>Budget | FY 2021-22<br>Revised<br>Budget | FY 2021-22<br>Estimated<br>Totals | FY 2022-23<br>Proposed<br>Budget |
|------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <b>General Fund Expenditures</b>               |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| <b>Administration Expenditures</b>             |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| Personnel Services                             | 681,750              | 720,410              | 999,258              | 1,193,648                        | 1,234,640                       | 1,141,124                         | 1,277,175                        |
| Commodities                                    | 10,087               | 14,398               | 31,954               | 34,000                           | 36,500                          | 29,795                            | 36,750                           |
| Contractual Services                           | 143,323              | 249,171              | 298,562              | 286,550                          | 286,550                         | 327,499                           | 484,550                          |
| Other Services                                 | 177,171              | 199,221              | 211,150              | 316,500                          | 368,900                         | 368,749                           | 387,500                          |
| Capital Outlays                                | 22,564               | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| Transfer-Out                                   | 1,085,500            | 1,140,751            | 2,198,240            | 825,885                          | 837,851                         | 837,581                           | 740,000                          |
| <b>Total Administration Expenditures</b>       | <b>2,120,396</b>     | <b>2,323,951</b>     | <b>3,739,164</b>     | <b>2,656,583</b>                 | <b>2,764,441</b>                | <b>2,704,749</b>                  | <b>2,925,975</b>                 |
| <b>Library Expenditures</b>                    |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| Personnel Services                             | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| Commodities                                    | 6,390                | 3,361                | 4,459                | 7,000                            | 7,000                           | 5,191                             | 7,000                            |
| Contractual Services                           | 74,531               | 74,361               | 75,107               | 82,000                           | 82,000                          | 83,191                            | 82,000                           |
| Other Services                                 | 3,193                | 3,193                | 3,193                | 3,300                            | 3,300                           | 3,193                             | 3,300                            |
| Capital Outlays                                | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| Transfer-Out                                   | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| <b>Total Library Expenditures</b>              | <b>84,113</b>        | <b>80,915</b>        | <b>82,759</b>        | <b>92,300</b>                    | <b>92,300</b>                   | <b>91,575</b>                     | <b>92,300</b>                    |
| <b>Finance Expenditures</b>                    |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| Personnel Services                             | 256,079              | 282,801              | 318,862              | 408,115                          | 455,295                         | 395,042                           | 486,159                          |
| Commodities                                    | 3,215                | 2,413                | 5,690                | 6,500                            | 9,000                           | 3,107                             | 6,500                            |
| Contractual Services                           | 93,701               | 80,096               | 75,977               | 109,150                          | 109,300                         | 100,883                           | 137,050                          |
| Other Services                                 | 3,920                | 1,122                | 1,650                | 5,900                            | 5,900                           | 3,251                             | 7,250                            |
| Capital Outlays                                | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| Transfer-Out                                   | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| <b>Total Finance Expenditures</b>              | <b>356,915</b>       | <b>366,433</b>       | <b>402,179</b>       | <b>529,665</b>                   | <b>579,495</b>                  | <b>502,284</b>                    | <b>636,959</b>                   |
| <b>Information Tech Expenditures</b>           |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| Personnel Services                             | -                    | 182,882              | 204,083              | 284,195                          | 323,746                         | 266,955                           | 367,633                          |
| Commodities                                    | -                    | 11,347               | 14,736               | 13,000                           | 15,500                          | 9,597                             | 14,500                           |
| Contractual Services                           | -                    | 78,261               | 90,111               | 261,050                          | 261,200                         | 121,052                           | 116,050                          |
| Other Services                                 | -                    | 20,806               | 54,441               | 70,000                           | 70,000                          | 67,269                            | 155,000                          |
| Capital Outlays                                | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| Transfer-Out                                   | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| <b>Total Information Tech Expenditures</b>     | <b>-</b>             | <b>293,297</b>       | <b>363,370</b>       | <b>628,245</b>                   | <b>670,446</b>                  | <b>464,874</b>                    | <b>653,183</b>                   |
| <b>Municipal Court Expenditures</b>            |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| Personnel Services                             | 205,491              | 209,456              | 211,048              | 283,247                          | 286,830                         | 211,485                           | 238,148                          |
| Commodities                                    | 4,966                | 3,663                | 6,988                | 5,500                            | 5,500                           | 6,092                             | 7,250                            |
| Contractual Services                           | 63,427               | 65,247               | 70,697               | 75,650                           | 75,650                          | 44,413                            | 65,650                           |
| Other Services                                 | 5,336                | 5,739                | 12,420               | 12,750                           | 12,750                          | 4,565                             | 12,000                           |
| Capital Outlays                                | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| Transfer-Out                                   | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| <b>Total Municipal Court Expenditures</b>      | <b>279,222</b>       | <b>284,105</b>       | <b>301,153</b>       | <b>377,147</b>                   | <b>380,730</b>                  | <b>266,555</b>                    | <b>323,048</b>                   |
| <b>Development Services Expenditures</b>       |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| Personnel Services                             | 228,661              | 253,507              | 315,915              | 934,167                          | 926,786                         | 606,052                           | 851,644                          |
| Commodities                                    | 8,105                | 1,862                | 15,148               | 26,000                           | 28,500                          | 12,353                            | 18,500                           |
| Contractual Services                           | 936,795              | 699,397              | 551,890              | 734,540                          | 734,540                         | 573,573                           | 655,750                          |
| Other Services                                 | 77,996               | 99,667               | 81,580               | 135,750                          | 135,750                         | 28,916                            | 37,500                           |
| Capital Outlays                                | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | 35,000                          | 35,000                            | -                                |
| Transfer-Out                                   | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| <b>Total Development Services Expenditures</b> | <b>1,251,558</b>     | <b>1,054,433</b>     | <b>964,534</b>       | <b>1,830,457</b>                 | <b>1,860,576</b>                | <b>1,255,895</b>                  | <b>1,563,394</b>                 |



# CITY OF MANVEL, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2022-23 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## Expenditures – Department Totals (cont.)

|                                                | FY 2018-19<br>Actual | FY 2019-20<br>Actual | FY 2020-21<br>Actual | FY 2021-22<br>Original<br>Budget | FY 2021-22<br>Revised<br>Budget | FY 2021-22<br>Estimated<br>Totals | FY 2022-23<br>Proposed<br>Budget |
|------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <b>Public Works Expenditures</b>               |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| Personnel Services                             | 565,252              | 522,825              | 561,350              | 841,901                          | 856,871                         | 769,613                           | 1,018,442                        |
| Commodities                                    | 112,245              | 113,263              | 146,772              | 172,500                          | 172,500                         | 156,765                           | 205,000                          |
| Contractual Services                           | 197,500              | 153,495              | 238,515              | 240,500                          | 240,500                         | 225,307                           | 236,600                          |
| Other Services                                 | 339,941              | 155,907              | 204,687              | 350,000                          | 350,000                         | 250,038                           | 213,000                          |
| Capital Outlays                                | 312,390              | 7,331                | 436,590              | 380,000                          | 380,000                         | 380,000                           | 300,000                          |
| Transfer-Out                                   | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| <b>Total Public Works Expenditures</b>         | <b>1,527,329</b>     | <b>952,821</b>       | <b>1,587,913</b>     | <b>1,984,901</b>                 | <b>1,999,871</b>                | <b>1,781,723</b>                  | <b>1,973,042</b>                 |
| <b>Fire Marshal Expenditures</b>               |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| Personnel Services                             | 237,245              | 245,094              | 119,961              | 447,135                          | 408,330                         | 124,576                           | 209,903                          |
| Commodities                                    | 14,547               | 6,236                | 24,311               | 18,200                           | 29,200                          | 14,743                            | 15,700                           |
| Contractual Services                           | 23,562               | 20,298               | 24,347               | 43,200                           | 48,200                          | 27,956                            | 19,400                           |
| Other Services                                 | 32,028               | 22,881               | 43,409               | 31,250                           | 61,250                          | 40,248                            | 11,150                           |
| Capital Outlays                                | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| Transfer-Out                                   | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| <b>Total Fire Marshal Expenditures</b>         | <b>307,382</b>       | <b>294,508</b>       | <b>212,027</b>       | <b>539,785</b>                   | <b>546,980</b>                  | <b>207,523</b>                    | <b>256,153</b>                   |
| <b>Emergency Management Expenditures</b>       |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| Personnel Services                             | -                    | 9,599                | 5,426                | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| Commodities                                    | 952                  | 14,693               | 1,780                | 30,000                           | 30,000                          | 1,359                             | 20,000                           |
| Contractual Services                           | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| Other Services                                 | 12,084               | 15,710               | 13,920               | 514,500                          | 514,500                         | 23,935                            | 507,500                          |
| Capital Outlays                                | -                    | 37,104               | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| Transfer-Out                                   | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| <b>Total Emergency Management Expenditures</b> | <b>13,036</b>        | <b>77,106</b>        | <b>21,126</b>        | <b>544,500</b>                   | <b>544,500</b>                  | <b>25,295</b>                     | <b>527,500</b>                   |
| <b>Code Enforcement Expenditures</b>           |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| Personnel Services                             | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | 153,589                          |
| Commodities                                    | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | 17,750                           |
| Contractual Services                           | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | 65,800                           |
| Other Services                                 | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | 8,500                            |
| Capital Outlays                                | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| Transfer-Out                                   | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| <b>Total Code Enforcement Expenditures</b>     | <b>-</b>             | <b>-</b>             | <b>-</b>             | <b>-</b>                         | <b>-</b>                        | <b>-</b>                          | <b>245,639</b>                   |
| <b>Police Expenditures</b>                     |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| Personnel Services                             | 1,772,928            | 2,125,905            | 2,265,938            | 3,169,559                        | 3,366,791                       | 2,845,154                         | 3,851,769                        |
| Commodities                                    | 126,667              | 64,448               | 85,509               | 152,900                          | 154,900                         | 162,326                           | 171,500                          |
| Contractual Services                           | 191,060              | 250,874              | 206,393              | 173,350                          | 173,500                         | 177,378                           | 192,650                          |
| Other Services                                 | 182,836              | 121,250              | 147,320              | 134,650                          | 139,650                         | 108,730                           | 84,250                           |
| Capital Outlays                                | 68,322               | -                    | 228,966              | 360,000                          | 360,000                         | 368,988                           | 20,000                           |
| Transfer-Out                                   | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| <b>Total Police Expenditures</b>               | <b>2,341,813</b>     | <b>2,562,478</b>     | <b>2,934,125</b>     | <b>3,990,459</b>                 | <b>4,194,841</b>                | <b>3,662,576</b>                  | <b>4,320,169</b>                 |
| <b>Total General Fund Expenditures</b>         | <b>8,281,763</b>     | <b>8,290,045</b>     | <b>10,608,350</b>    | <b>13,174,042</b>                | <b>13,634,180</b>               | <b>10,963,048</b>                 | <b>13,517,362</b>                |

# CITY OF MANVEL, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2022-23 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## ADMINISTRATION

### DEPARTMENT VISION STATEMENT

To effectively administer and manage City operations, policies, program agendas, citizen inquiries and laws in an efficient and responsible manner.

### FUNCTIONS

- City Administration
- Mayor/City Council
- City Secretary
- Legal

### DEPARTMENT DESCRIPTION

Administration includes the activities of the City Manager, Assistant City Manager, City Secretary, and City Attorney. The City Manager is the Chief Administrative Officer of the City and is appointed by the City Council. Under the guidelines of the City Charter, Code of Ordinances, and State Law, the City Manager administers City ordinances and the policies of the City Council. The office provides the direction, leadership, and coordination of all departments.

### FY 2021-22 DEPARTMENT ACCOMPLISHMENTS

- 
- 
- 
- 
- 
- 
- 

### FY 2022-23 DEPARTMENT GOALS

- 
- 
- 
- 
-

# CITY OF MANVEL, TEXAS

## =====FISCAL YEAR 2022-23 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

|                                           | FY 2018-19<br>Actual | FY 2019-20<br>Actual | FY 2020-21<br>Actual | FY 2021-22<br>Original<br>Budget | FY 2021-22<br>Revised<br>Budget | FY 2021-22<br>Estimated<br>Totals | FY 2022-23<br>Proposed<br>Budget |
|-------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <b>Administration Expenditures</b>        |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| <b>Personnel Services</b>                 |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 10-10-5000 Salaries                       | 522,960              | 515,867              | 687,788              | 804,799                          | 823,799                         | 829,700                           | 831,147                          |
| 10-10-5001 Additional Compensation        | -                    | 19,000               | 71,065               | 95,000                           | 95,000                          | 12,650                            | 95,000                           |
| 10-10-5002 Overtime                       | -                    | -                    | 171                  | 250                              | 250                             | -                                 | 500                              |
| 10-10-5006 Longevity                      | 1,380                | 1,560                | 1,740                | 1,980                            | 1,980                           | 1,980                             | 2,280                            |
| 10-10-5010 FICA Expense                   | 33,596               | 31,896               | 43,766               | 62,702                           | 64,202                          | 52,707                            | 65,218                           |
| 10-10-5012 Unemployment Insurance         | 2,910                | 12,169               | 14,998               | 22,500                           | 22,500                          | 24,052                            | 30,000                           |
| 10-10-5030 Health Insurance               | 47,062               | 48,075               | 43,635               | 73,040                           | 82,360                          | 65,381                            | 85,776                           |
| 10-10-5031 Vision Insurance               | 674                  | 573                  | 730                  | 948                              | 1,008                           | 765                               | 893                              |
| 10-10-5032 Life & LTD                     | 1,179                | 1,287                | 8,759                | 3,365                            | 3,465                           | 1,848                             | 12,914                           |
| 10-10-5033 Dental                         | 2,357                | 2,197                | 2,853                | 3,419                            | 3,669                           | 2,928                             | 3,419                            |
| 10-10-5034 Retirement                     | 54,355               | 51,712               | 76,484               | 78,793                           | 89,555                          | 93,193                            | 87,112                           |
| 10-10-5035 Cell Phone Allowance           | 2,181                | 1,336                | 1,779                | 1,800                            | 1,800                           | 1,692                             | 1,800                            |
| 10-10-5036 Auto Allowance                 | 10,810               | 8,786                | 12,291               | 10,800                           | 10,800                          | 15,816                            | 16,800                           |
| 10-10-5037 Pay Reimbursement              | -                    | 23,661               | 30,274               | 30,000                           | 30,000                          | 34,728                            | 40,000                           |
| 10-10-5038 Flex                           | 196                  | 147                  | 230                  | 266                              | 266                             | 210                               | 266                              |
| 10-10-5039 Flex Card - Health Ins         | 1,662                | 1,219                | 1,604                | 2,400                            | 2,400                           | 1,889                             | 2,400                            |
| 10-10-5040 Workers Compensation           | 430                  | 925                  | 1,092                | 1,586                            | 1,586                           | 1,586                             | 1,650                            |
| <b>Total Personnel Services</b>           | <b>681,750</b>       | <b>720,410</b>       | <b>999,258</b>       | <b>1,193,648</b>                 | <b>1,234,640</b>                | <b>1,141,124</b>                  | <b>1,277,175</b>                 |
| <b>Commodities</b>                        |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 10-10-5220 Janitorial Supplies & Cleaning | 4,647                | 5,699                | 19,364               | 17,500                           | 17,500                          | 23,866                            | 25,000                           |
| 10-10-5222 Postage                        | 1,405                | 1,758                | 1,372                | 2,000                            | 2,000                           | 2,248                             | 2,500                            |
| 10-10-5230 Office Expense                 | 3,693                | 5,497                | 10,984               | 12,500                           | 15,000                          | 3,423                             | 7,500                            |
| 10-10-5240 Minor Tools & Equipment        | 342                  | 1,444                | 234                  | 1,000                            | 1,000                           | 80                                | 1,000                            |
| 10-10-5260 Apparel                        | -                    | -                    | -                    | 1,000                            | 1,000                           | 177                               | 750                              |
| <b>Total Commodities</b>                  | <b>10,087</b>        | <b>14,398</b>        | <b>31,954</b>        | <b>34,000</b>                    | <b>36,500</b>                   | <b>29,795</b>                     | <b>36,750</b>                    |
| <b>Contractual Services</b>               |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 10-10-5340 Copier Lease/Maintenance       | 1,527                | 5,371                | 1,296                | 2,500                            | 2,500                           | 1,336                             | 2,000                            |
| 10-10-5362 Records Retention              | 2,492                | 875                  | 1,548                | 2,000                            | 2,000                           | 1,663                             | 2,000                            |
| 10-10-5380 Building Repair & Maintenance  | 5,637                | 59,216               | 67,632               | 50,000                           | 50,000                          | 61,022                            | 50,000                           |
| 10-10-5400 Legal Fees                     | 17,799               | 14,728               | 49,704               | 35,000                           | 35,000                          | 123,205                           | 50,000                           |
| 10-10-5418 Employment Testing             | 780                  | 1,495                | 2,150                | 300                              | 300                             | 187                               | 300                              |
| 10-10-5420 Electricity                    | 2,430                | 5,789                | 11,167               | 9,500                            | 9,500                           | 10,198                            | 12,500                           |
| 10-10-5422 Electricity - Street Lights    | 51,818               | 49,022               | 45,359               | 50,000                           | 50,000                          | 39,375                            | 50,000                           |
| 10-10-5423 Storm Recovery Charge          | -                    | -                    | 6,855                | 28,000                           | 28,000                          | 24,373                            | 28,000                           |
| 10-10-5430 Gas Utilities                  | 260                  | 1,956                | 1,140                | 1,750                            | 1,750                           | 1,019                             | 1,750                            |
| 10-10-5432 Rental Equipment               | 2,853                | 2,532                | 2,532                | 2,500                            | 2,500                           | 2,338                             | 2,500                            |
| 10-10-5438 County Recording Fees          | 1,272                | 1,083                | 773                  | 2,000                            | 2,000                           | 701                               | 1,500                            |
| 10-10-5440 Computer Maintenance/Support   | 12,321               | 65,733               | 2,771                | 25,000                           | 25,000                          | 3,809                             | 10,000                           |
| 10-10-5441 Computer Software              | 12,623               | 3,780                | 3,969                | -                                | -                               | 599                               | -                                |
| 10-10-5442 Website Administration         | 4,085                | 4,289                | 4,503                | 15,000                           | 15,000                          | 4,728                             | 10,000                           |
| 10-10-5445 Telephone                      | 22,850               | 28,116               | 53,237               | 55,000                           | 55,000                          | 49,837                            | 55,000                           |
| 10-10-5476 Codification                   | 3,101                | 3,710                | 5,863                | 6,000                            | 6,000                           | 1,633                             | 6,000                            |
| 10-10-5507 MUD 43 Reimbursement           | -                    | -                    | 36,095               | -                                | -                               | -                                 | 200,000                          |
| 10-10-5550 Radio Usage                    | 1,476                | 1,476                | 1,968                | 2,000                            | 2,000                           | 1,476                             | 3,000                            |
| <b>Total Contractual Services</b>         | <b>143,323</b>       | <b>249,171</b>       | <b>298,562</b>       | <b>286,550</b>                   | <b>286,550</b>                  | <b>327,499</b>                    | <b>484,550</b>                   |

# CITY OF MANVEL, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2022-23 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

|                                                 | FY 2018-19<br>Actual | FY 2019-20<br>Actual | FY 2020-21<br>Actual | FY 2021-22<br>Original<br>Budget | FY 2021-22<br>Revised<br>Budget | FY 2021-22<br>Estimated<br>Totals | FY 2022-23<br>Proposed<br>Budget |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <b>Other Services</b>                           |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 10-10-5620 Council Expenses                     | 12,707               | 6,225                | 14,944               | 20,000                           | 20,000                          | 15,448                            | 20,000                           |
| 10-10-5621 Council Pay                          | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | 12,400                          | 4,133                             | 38,000                           |
| 10-10-5622 Dues & Subscriptions                 | 7,706                | 7,707                | 8,343                | 12,500                           | 52,500                          | 63,389                            | 12,500                           |
| 10-10-5625 Publications                         | 1,171                | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | 181                               | -                                |
| 10-10-5630 Insurance and Bonds                  | 98,009               | 109,762              | 139,988              | 175,000                          | 175,000                         | 225,964                           | 200,000                          |
| 10-10-5632 City Functions & Meetings            | 5,389                | 1,363                | 2,500                | 5,500                            | 5,500                           | 5,021                             | 9,000                            |
| 10-10-5633 Public Notice Expense                | 3,848                | 7,213                | 4,971                | 7,500                            | 7,500                           | 2,576                             | 5,000                            |
| 10-10-5645 Training & Travel                    | 10,987               | 6,716                | 5,998                | 20,000                           | 20,000                          | 8,744                             | 12,500                           |
| 10-10-5650 Mileage                              | 876                  | 59                   | -                    | 1,000                            | 1,000                           | -                                 | 500                              |
| 10-10-5676 Elections Expense                    | 145                  | 1,500                | 7,061                | 10,000                           | 10,000                          | 2,000                             | 7,500                            |
| 10-10-5678 Holiday & Special Events             | 11,834               | 4,143                | 3,432                | 15,000                           | 15,000                          | 2,635                             | 12,500                           |
| 10-10-5800 Eng/Consulting/Planning Fees         | 24,500               | 54,533               | 23,913               | 50,000                           | 50,000                          | 38,659                            | 70,000                           |
| <b>Total Other Services</b>                     | <b>177,171</b>       | <b>199,221</b>       | <b>211,150</b>       | <b>316,500</b>                   | <b>368,900</b>                  | <b>368,749</b>                    | <b>387,500</b>                   |
| <b>Capital Outlays</b>                          |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 10-10-6020 Capital Outlay - Equipment           | 22,564               | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| <b>Total Capital Outlays</b>                    | <b>22,564</b>        | <b>-</b>             | <b>-</b>             | <b>-</b>                         | <b>-</b>                        | <b>-</b>                          | <b>-</b>                         |
| <b>Transfer-Out</b>                             |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 10-10-8540 Transfer To - Utility Fund           | 375,000              | 315,751              | 100,000              | 179,885                          | 191,851                         | 191,581                           | -                                |
| 10-10-8582 Transfer To - Capital Projects Fund  | 695,000              | 800,000              | 1,634,747            | 350,000                          | 350,000                         | 350,000                           | 500,000                          |
| 10-10-8592 Transfer To - Parks Fund             | 15,500               | 25,000               | 429,100              | 289,000                          | 289,000                         | 289,000                           | -                                |
| 10-95-8581 Transfer To - TIRZ #3                | -                    | -                    | 34,393               | 7,000                            | 7,000                           | 7,000                             | 40,000                           |
| 10-95-8591 Transfer To - Veh/Equip Replace Fund | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | 200,000                          |
| <b>Total Transfer-Out</b>                       | <b>1,085,500</b>     | <b>1,140,751</b>     | <b>2,198,240</b>     | <b>825,885</b>                   | <b>837,851</b>                  | <b>837,581</b>                    | <b>740,000</b>                   |
| <b>Total Administration Expenditures</b>        | <b>2,120,396</b>     | <b>2,323,951</b>     | <b>3,739,164</b>     | <b>2,656,583</b>                 | <b>2,764,441</b>                | <b>2,704,749</b>                  | <b>2,925,975</b>                 |

| PERSONNEL SCHEDULE         | FY 19<br>Actual | FY 20<br>Actual | FY 21<br>Actual | FY 22<br>Actual | FY 23<br>Budget |
|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| City Manager               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               |
| Assistant City Manager     | -               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               |
| City Attorney              | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               |
| City Secretary             | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               |
| Assistant City Secretary   | -               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               |
| Public Information Officer | -               | -               | -               | 1               | 1               |
| IT Network Administrator   | 1               | -               | -               | -               | -               |
| <b>Total</b>               | <b>4</b>        | <b>5</b>        | <b>5</b>        | <b>6</b>        | <b>6</b>        |

# CITY OF MANVEL, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2022-23 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## LIBRARY

### DEPARTMENT VISION STATEMENT

To make readily available to the community educational materials and services that will promote excellence in informational, recreational, and instructive pursuits. Seek to encourage activities and ideas that will stimulate, enrich and expand interests of patrons of all ages.

### FUNCTIONS

- Administration

### DEPARTMENT DESCRIPTION

The Manvel library is part of the Brazoria County Library System. The City of Manvel provides assistance with rental space, utilities, and a shared book program designed to supplement the materials provided by the library system to ensure the best access to high-demand resources for the patrons of the Manvel branch. The major programs that occur at the branch are weekly story times, songs and crafts for preschoolers.

### FY 2021-22 DEPARTMENT ACCOMPLISHMENTS

- 
- 
- 

### FY 2022-23 DEPARTMENT GOALS

- 
- 
- 
-

# CITY OF MANVEL, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2022-23 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

|                                           | FY 2018-19<br>Actual | FY 2019-20<br>Actual | FY 2020-21<br>Actual | FY 2021-22<br>Original<br>Budget | FY 2021-22<br>Revised<br>Budget | FY 2021-22<br>Estimated<br>Totals | FY 2022-23<br>Proposed<br>Budget |
|-------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <b>Library Expenditures</b>               |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| <b>Commodities</b>                        |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 10-15-5220 Janitorial Supplies & Cleaning | 3,201                | 3,361                | 4,300                | 5,000                            | 5,000                           | 5,191                             | 5,500                            |
| 10-15-5243 Small Furniture & Fixtures     | 3,188                | -                    | 158                  | 2,000                            | 2,000                           | -                                 | 1,500                            |
| <b>Total Commodities</b>                  | <b>6,390</b>         | <b>3,361</b>         | <b>4,459</b>         | <b>7,000</b>                     | <b>7,000</b>                    | <b>5,191</b>                      | <b>7,000</b>                     |
| <b>Contractual Services</b>               |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 10-15-5380 Building Repair & Maintenance  | 1,962                | 2,342                | 265                  | 2,500                            | 2,500                           | 287                               | 2,500                            |
| 10-15-5420 Electricity                    | 5,607                | 5,031                | 5,072                | 5,500                            | 5,500                           | 4,637                             | 5,500                            |
| 10-15-5445 Telephone                      | 961                  | 987                  | 1,070                | 1,500                            | 1,500                           | 934                               | 1,500                            |
| 10-15-5459 Lease Expense - Library        | 66,000               | 66,000               | 68,700               | 72,500                           | 72,500                          | 77,333                            | 72,500                           |
| <b>Total Contractual Services</b>         | <b>74,531</b>        | <b>74,361</b>        | <b>75,107</b>        | <b>82,000</b>                    | <b>82,000</b>                   | <b>83,191</b>                     | <b>82,000</b>                    |
| <b>Other Services</b>                     |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 10-15-5670 Book Plan - Library            | 3,193                | 3,193                | 3,193                | 3,300                            | 3,300                           | 3,193                             | 3,300                            |
| <b>Total Other Services</b>               | <b>3,193</b>         | <b>3,193</b>         | <b>3,193</b>         | <b>3,300</b>                     | <b>3,300</b>                    | <b>3,193</b>                      | <b>3,300</b>                     |
| <b>Total Library Expenditures</b>         | <b>84,113</b>        | <b>80,915</b>        | <b>82,759</b>        | <b>92,300</b>                    | <b>92,300</b>                   | <b>91,575</b>                     | <b>92,300</b>                    |

# CITY OF MANVEL, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2022-23 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## FINANCE

### DEPARTMENT VISION STATEMENT

To provide excellent financial reporting and budgeting services, safeguard City assets, and deliver excellent customer service.

### FUNCTIONS

- Administration
- Accounting and Budgeting
- Purchasing and Accounts Payable
- Utility Billing
- Human Resources

### DEPARTMENT DESCRIPTION

The Finance Department has general responsibility for the financial administration of the City. The department is responsible for preparing/coordinating the budget and departmental spending for the City, recording/documenting all financial transactions, investing idle funds, managing debt, processing cash receipts, managing grants, processing payroll, purchasing goods/services for the City, and processing and paying invoices. Additionally, the department added a Human Resources Manager to increase the responsibilities of the department to include benefits, on-boarding of new hires, claims relating to workplace accidents, and all other employee-related concerns that funnel through the HR department.

The Finance Department maintains the books and records for the City financial activities. It is responsible for protecting the assets of the City and managing the risk of its operations. Purchases of goods and services are monitored by this department in accordance with state law. Contracts and invoices are processed, and checks are prepared accordingly. Payroll timesheets are checked for quality control and bi-weekly payroll is performed in this department. Investment of available funds is also performed by the Finance Director.

### FY 2021-22 DEPARTMENT ACCOMPLISHMENTS

- 
- 
- 
- 
- 
- 

### FY 2022-23 DEPARTMENT GOALS

- 
- 
- 
-

# CITY OF MANVEL, TEXAS

## =====FISCAL YEAR 2022-23 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

|                                             | FY 2018-19<br>Actual | FY 2019-20<br>Actual | FY 2020-21<br>Actual | FY 2021-22<br>Original<br>Budget | FY 2021-22<br>Revised<br>Budget | FY 2021-22<br>Estimated<br>Totals | FY 2022-23<br>Proposed<br>Budget |
|---------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <b>Finance Expenditures</b>                 |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| <b>Personnel Services</b>                   |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 10-20-5000 Salaries                         | 184,927              | 211,198              | 240,592              | 309,792                          | 339,792                         | 295,963                           | 357,557                          |
| 10-20-5002 Overtime                         | 178                  | 195                  | 445                  | 500                              | 500                             | 455                               | 500                              |
| 10-20-5006 Longevity                        | 780                  | 840                  | 900                  | 1,020                            | 1,020                           | 1,020                             | 1,260                            |
| 10-20-5007 Part Time Wages                  | 3,688                | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| 10-20-5010 FICA Expense                     | 13,245               | 15,611               | 21,860               | 23,815                           | 26,315                          | 22,523                            | 27,488                           |
| 10-20-5012 Unemployment Insurance           | 487                  | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| 10-20-5030 Health Insurance                 | 26,839               | 28,045               | 27,091               | 36,968                           | 44,848                          | 36,834                            | 55,134                           |
| 10-20-5031 Vision Insurance                 | 314                  | 328                  | 322                  | 473                              | 533                             | 447                               | 592                              |
| 10-20-5032 Life & LTD                       | 730                  | 855                  | 911                  | 1,326                            | 1,476                           | 1,162                             | 1,542                            |
| 10-20-5033 Dental                           | 1,319                | 914                  | 1,047                | 1,807                            | 2,057                           | 1,706                             | 2,258                            |
| 10-20-5034 Retirement                       | 22,065               | 23,452               | 24,243               | 30,034                           | 36,374                          | 32,651                            | 36,911                           |
| 10-20-5038 Flex Admin Expense               | 128                  | 98                   | 130                  | 178                              | 178                             | 168                               | 222                              |
| 10-20-5039 Flex Card - Health Ins           | 1,062                | 814                  | 853                  | 1,600                            | 1,600                           | 1,511                             | 2,000                            |
| 10-20-5040 Workers Compensation             | 316                  | 451                  | 468                  | 602                              | 602                             | 602                               | 695                              |
| <b>Total Personnel Services</b>             | <b>256,079</b>       | <b>282,801</b>       | <b>318,862</b>       | <b>408,115</b>                   | <b>455,295</b>                  | <b>395,042</b>                    | <b>486,159</b>                   |
| <b>Commodities</b>                          |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 10-20-5230 Office Expense                   | 2,208                | 2,413                | 3,575                | 4,000                            | 6,500                           | 3,079                             | 4,000                            |
| 10-20-5240 Minor Tools & Equipment          | 1,007                | -                    | 2,115                | 2,500                            | 2,500                           | 28                                | 2,000                            |
| 10-20-5260 Apparel                          | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | 500                              |
| <b>Total Commodities</b>                    | <b>3,215</b>         | <b>2,413</b>         | <b>5,690</b>         | <b>6,500</b>                     | <b>9,000</b>                    | <b>3,107</b>                      | <b>6,500</b>                     |
| <b>Contractual Services</b>                 |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 10-20-5418 Employment Testing               | -                    | -                    | -                    | 150                              | 300                             | -                                 | 300                              |
| 10-20-5440 Computer Maintenance/Support     | 27,021               | 15,738               | 17,742               | 30,000                           | 30,000                          | 21,360                            | 50,000                           |
| 10-20-5441 Computer Software                | 13,523               | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| 10-20-5450 Tax Assessor Fees                | 2,476                | 3,428                | 3,013                | 4,500                            | 4,500                           | 3,198                             | 4,000                            |
| 10-20-5475 Accounting Fee Expense           | 3,780                | 4,190                | 3,500                | 4,500                            | 4,500                           | 4,667                             | 4,750                            |
| 10-20-5477 Audit & Professional Fees        | 23,523               | 23,936               | 16,961               | 30,000                           | 30,000                          | 33,193                            | 30,000                           |
| 10-20-5479 Appraisal Fees                   | 23,378               | 32,804               | 34,762               | 40,000                           | 40,000                          | 38,465                            | 48,000                           |
| <b>Total Contractual Services</b>           | <b>93,701</b>        | <b>80,096</b>        | <b>75,977</b>        | <b>109,150</b>                   | <b>109,300</b>                  | <b>100,883</b>                    | <b>137,050</b>                   |
| <b>Other Services</b>                       |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 10-20-5615 Bank/Credit Card Processing Fees | 15                   | -                    | 95                   | 200                              | 200                             | -                                 | -                                |
| 10-20-5622 Dues & Subscriptions             | 1,596                | 77                   | 690                  | 1,500                            | 1,500                           | 259                               | 1,250                            |
| 10-20-5645 Training & Travel                | 2,130                | 1,045                | 865                  | 4,000                            | 4,000                           | 2,992                             | 6,000                            |
| 10-20-5650 Mileage                          | 179                  | -                    | -                    | 200                              | 200                             | -                                 | -                                |
| <b>Total Other Services</b>                 | <b>3,920</b>         | <b>1,122</b>         | <b>1,650</b>         | <b>5,900</b>                     | <b>5,900</b>                    | <b>3,251</b>                      | <b>7,250</b>                     |
| <b>Total Finance Expenditures</b>           | <b>356,915</b>       | <b>366,433</b>       | <b>402,179</b>       | <b>529,665</b>                   | <b>579,495</b>                  | <b>502,284</b>                    | <b>636,959</b>                   |

| PERSONNEL SCHEDULE         | FY 19<br>Actual | FY 20<br>Actual | FY 21<br>Actual | FY 22<br>Actual | FY 23<br>Budget |
|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Finance Director           | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               |
| Accountant                 | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               |
| Utility Billing Supervisor | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               |
| Utility Billing Technician | -               | -               | -               | -               | 1               |
| Human Resources Manager    | -               | -               | 1               | 1               | 1               |
| <b>Total</b>               | <b>3</b>        | <b>3</b>        | <b>4</b>        | <b>4</b>        | <b>5</b>        |



# CITY OF MANVEL, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2022-23 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

### DEPARTMENT VISION STATEMENT

To maintain computer hardware, software, network capabilities and peripherals to support all City buildings and equipment so employees may provide uninterrupted service to the citizens of Manvel.

### FUNCTIONS

- Computer Hardware
- Software/Programs
- Network Security
- Phones and Peripherals

### DEPARTMENT DESCRIPTION

The Information Technology Department is responsible for the hardware and software functionality on all computers for the City. Network security/functionality and data safety are also duties of the IT Department. This includes servers and desktop/laptop models down to timeclock units used for clocking in and out at other City buildings.

Computers and technology are ever-changing and evolving, so the IT Department is also involved with upgrades to hardware and software to stay current with data safety and program use. This ranges from upgrading applications and hardware on individual computers to changing software platforms for entire departments.

### FY 2021-22 DEPARTMENT ACCOMPLISHMENTS

- 
- 
- 
- 
- 
- 
- 

### FY 2021-22 DEPARTMENT GOALS

- 
- 
- 
- 
-

# CITY OF MANVEL, TEXAS

## =====FISCAL YEAR 2022-23 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

|                                            | FY 2018-19<br>Actual | FY 2019-20<br>Actual | FY 2020-21<br>Actual | FY 2021-22<br>Original<br>Budget | FY 2021-22<br>Revised<br>Budget | FY 2021-22<br>Estimated<br>Totals | FY 2022-23<br>Proposed<br>Budget |
|--------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <b>Information Tech Expenditures</b>       |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| <b>Personnel Services</b>                  |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 10-25-5000 Salaries                        | -                    | 136,192              | 152,278              | 213,713                          | 238,713                         | 198,874                           | 267,504                          |
| 10-25-5006 Longevity                       | -                    | 60                   | 180                  | 300                              | 300                             | 300                               | 480                              |
| 10-25-5007 Part Time Wages                 | -                    | -                    | 7,460                | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| 10-25-5010 FICA Expense                    | -                    | 10,420               | 12,045               | 16,441                           | 18,441                          | 15,309                            | 20,616                           |
| 10-25-5030 Health Insurance                | -                    | 18,330               | 13,022               | 27,726                           | 34,886                          | 25,572                            | 44,107                           |
| 10-25-5031 Vision Insurance                | -                    | 214                  | 215                  | 355                              | 415                             | 309                               | 473                              |
| 10-25-5032 Life Insurance & LTD            | -                    | 564                  | 595                  | 922                              | 1,047                           | 742                               | 1,163                            |
| 10-25-5033 Dental Insurance                | -                    | 488                  | 896                  | 1,355                            | 1,650                           | 1,179                             | 1,807                            |
| 10-25-5034 Retirement                      | -                    | 15,082               | 15,422               | 20,734                           | 25,645                          | 21,953                            | 27,683                           |
| 10-25-5035 Cell Phone Allowance            | -                    | 911                  | 855                  | 900                              | 900                             | 1,462                             | 1,500                            |
| 10-25-5038 Flex Spend Admin                | -                    | 49                   | 95                   | 133                              | 133                             | 84                                | 178                              |
| 10-25-5039 Flex Card Spending              | -                    | 409                  | 794                  | 1,200                            | 1,200                           | 756                               | 1,600                            |
| 10-25-5040 Workers Compensation            | -                    | 163                  | 225                  | 416                              | 416                             | 416                               | 522                              |
| <b>Total Personnel Services</b>            | -                    | <b>182,882</b>       | <b>204,083</b>       | <b>284,195</b>                   | <b>323,746</b>                  | <b>266,955</b>                    | <b>367,633</b>                   |
| <b>Commodities</b>                         |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 10-25-5225 Fuel                            | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | 1,000                            |
| 10-25-5230 Office Expense                  | -                    | 7,915                | 7,221                | 6,500                            | 9,000                           | 3,729                             | 7,000                            |
| 10-25-5240 Minor Tools & Equipment         | -                    | 3,433                | 7,515                | 6,500                            | 6,500                           | 5,868                             | 6,500                            |
| <b>Total Commodities</b>                   | -                    | <b>11,347</b>        | <b>14,736</b>        | <b>13,000</b>                    | <b>15,500</b>                   | <b>9,597</b>                      | <b>14,500</b>                    |
| <b>Contractual Services</b>                |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 10-25-5418 Employment Testing              | -                    | -                    | -                    | 300                              | 450                             | 355                               | 300                              |
| 10-25-5440 Computer Maintenance/Support    | -                    | 42,590               | 58,477               | 185,000                          | 185,000                         | 89,428                            | 70,000                           |
| 10-25-5441 Computer Software               | -                    | 17,348               | 17,182               | 25,000                           | 25,000                          | 11,599                            | 25,000                           |
| 10-25-5442 Website Administration          | -                    | 3,101                | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| 10-25-5443 Computer Replacement            | -                    | 14,383               | 14,149               | 50,000                           | 50,000                          | 19,036                            | 20,000                           |
| 10-25-5446 Uniforms                        | -                    | 838                  | 302                  | 750                              | 750                             | 635                               | 750                              |
| <b>Total Contractual Services</b>          | -                    | <b>78,261</b>        | <b>90,111</b>        | <b>261,050</b>                   | <b>261,200</b>                  | <b>121,052</b>                    | <b>116,050</b>                   |
| <b>Other Services</b>                      |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 10-25-5622 Dues & Subscriptions            | -                    | 18,183               | 47,225               | 60,000                           | 60,000                          | 42,596                            | 140,000                          |
| 10-25-5645 Training & Travel               | -                    | 1,221                | 5,566                | 10,000                           | 10,000                          | 24,673                            | 15,000                           |
| 10-25-5650 Mileage                         | -                    | 1,402                | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| 10-25-5800 Professional Services           | -                    | -                    | 1,650                | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| <b>Total Other Services</b>                | -                    | <b>20,806</b>        | <b>54,441</b>        | <b>70,000</b>                    | <b>70,000</b>                   | <b>67,269</b>                     | <b>155,000</b>                   |
| <b>Total Information Tech Expenditures</b> | -                    | <b>293,297</b>       | <b>363,370</b>       | <b>628,245</b>                   | <b>670,446</b>                  | <b>464,874</b>                    | <b>653,183</b>                   |

| PERSONNEL SCHEDULE        | FY 19<br>Actual | FY 20<br>Actual | FY 21<br>Actual | FY 22<br>Actual | FY 23<br>Budget |
|---------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| IT/Network Manager        | -               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               |
| Systems Administrator     | -               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               |
| Cyber Security Technician | -               | -               | -               | 1               | 1               |
| Computer Technician       | -               | -               | -               | 1               | 1               |
| <b>Total</b>              | <b>0</b>        | <b>2</b>        | <b>2</b>        | <b>4</b>        | <b>4</b>        |

# CITY OF MANVEL, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2022-23 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## MUNICIPAL COURT

### DEPARTMENT VISION STATEMENT

To provide excellence in service, preserve and manage court records, and provide access to legal documents filed in the Municipal Court.

### FUNCTIONS

- Citations
- Court Dockets
- Warrants
- Collections

### DEPARTMENT DESCRIPTION

The Manvel Municipal Court handles violations involving Class-C fine-only criminal misdemeanors or City Ordinance violations. The Court Administrator supervises the clerical staff of the Municipal Court. All court staff members work closely with other city departments to ensure the vision of the Municipal Court is carried out effectively, efficiently and impartially.

The duties of the Court Clerks include: processing citations, accepting and preparing complaints, scheduling cases, preparing dockets, notifying defendants of hearings, maintaining court records (including complaints, citations, warrants, pleadings and judgments), preparing state reports, preparing affidavits and appeals, recording and properly disbursing funds for fines collected, maintaining the collection agency program, and preparing jury summons and subpoenas.

The Municipal Court Judges preside over all arraignment hearings, sign arrest and capias pro fine warrants, preside over trials (both jury and non-jury), set bonds, and perform magistrate functions for prisoners and juveniles.

### FY 2021-22 DEPARTMENT ACCOMPLISHMENTS

- 
- 
- 
- 
- 
- 

### FY 2022-23 DEPARTMENT GOALS

- 
- 
- 
- 
-

# CITY OF MANVEL, TEXAS

## =====FISCAL YEAR 2022-23 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

|                                         | FY 2018-19<br>Actual | FY 2019-20<br>Actual | FY 2020-21<br>Actual | FY 2021-22<br>Original<br>Budget | FY 2021-22<br>Revised<br>Budget | FY 2021-22<br>Estimated<br>Totals | FY 2022-23<br>Proposed<br>Budget |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <b>Court Expenditures</b>               |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| <b>Personnel Services</b>               |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 10-30-5000 Salaries                     | 146,010              | 152,249              | 160,294              | 219,627                          | 219,627                         | 153,454                           | 170,065                          |
| 10-30-5002 Overtime                     | 238                  | 999                  | 1,911                | 2,000                            | 2,000                           | 349                               | 1,000                            |
| 10-30-5006 Longevity                    | 960                  | 900                  | 960                  | 60                               | 60                              | 60                                | 240                              |
| 10-30-5009 Certification                | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | 1,800                            |
| 10-30-5010 FICA Expense                 | 10,484               | 11,317               | 11,867               | 16,959                           | 16,959                          | 11,791                            | 13,243                           |
| 10-30-5012 Unemployment Insurance       | 486                  | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| 10-30-5030 Health Insurance             | 28,084               | 25,557               | 18,313               | 27,726                           | 29,886                          | 27,705                            | 33,080                           |
| 10-30-5031 Vision Insurance             | 329                  | 299                  | 303                  | 355                              | 355                             | 335                               | 355                              |
| 10-30-5032 Life & LTD                   | 589                  | 557                  | 554                  | 602                              | 602                             | 543                               | 642                              |
| 10-30-5033 Dental                       | 1,510                | 1,250                | 1,260                | 1,355                            | 1,355                           | 1,280                             | 1,355                            |
| 10-30-5034 Retirement                   | 15,386               | 14,792               | 14,298               | 12,801                           | 14,224                          | 14,279                            | 14,700                           |
| 10-30-5038 Flex                         | 146                  | 133                  | 106                  | 133                              | 133                             | 126                               | 133                              |
| 10-30-5039 Flex Card - Health Ins       | 954                  | 1,106                | 883                  | 1,200                            | 1,200                           | 1,134                             | 1,200                            |
| 10-30-5040 Workers Compensation         | 316                  | 298                  | 298                  | 429                              | 429                             | 429                               | 335                              |
| <b>Total Personnel Services</b>         | <b>205,491</b>       | <b>209,456</b>       | <b>211,048</b>       | <b>283,247</b>                   | <b>286,830</b>                  | <b>211,485</b>                    | <b>238,148</b>                   |
| <b>Commodities</b>                      |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 10-30-5222 Postage                      | 766                  | 977                  | 2,013                | 500                              | 500                             | 2,727                             | 2,500                            |
| 10-30-5230 Office Expense               | 3,430                | 2,686                | 4,216                | 3,000                            | 3,000                           | 3,048                             | 3,000                            |
| 10-30-5240 Minor Tools & Equipment      | 770                  | -                    | 759                  | 2,000                            | 2,000                           | 316                               | 1,000                            |
| 10-30-5260 Apparel                      | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | 750                              |
| <b>Total Commodities</b>                | <b>4,966</b>         | <b>3,663</b>         | <b>6,988</b>         | <b>5,500</b>                     | <b>5,500</b>                    | <b>6,092</b>                      | <b>7,250</b>                     |
| <b>Contractual Services</b>             |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 10-30-5405 Jail Housing                 | 450                  | -                    | -                    | 500                              | 500                             | 60                                | -                                |
| 10-30-5410 Magistrating Expenses        | 419                  | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| 10-30-5418 Employment Testing           | -                    | -                    | -                    | 150                              | 150                             | -                                 | 150                              |
| 10-30-5440 Computer Maintenance/Support | 8,067                | 10,264               | 11,268               | 12,500                           | 12,500                          | 12,040                            | 13,000                           |
| 10-30-5445 Telephone                    | 1,121                | 1,325                | 635                  | 1,500                            | 1,500                           | 405                               | 1,000                            |
| 10-30-5448 Court Interpreter            | 5,800                | 3,350                | 3,120                | 5,000                            | 5,000                           | 435                               | 1,500                            |
| 10-30-5451 Prosecuting Attorney         | 20,700               | 25,813               | 31,488               | 31,000                           | 31,000                          | 27,505                            | 35,000                           |
| 10-30-5485 Municipal Court Judge        | 5,188                | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| 10-30-5580 Warrant Fees                 | 21,683               | 24,496               | 24,186               | 25,000                           | 25,000                          | 3,968                             | 15,000                           |
| <b>Total Contractual Services</b>       | <b>63,427</b>        | <b>65,247</b>        | <b>70,697</b>        | <b>75,650</b>                    | <b>75,650</b>                   | <b>44,413</b>                     | <b>65,650</b>                    |
| <b>Other Services</b>                   |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 10-30-5615 Credit Card Processing Fees  | 2,677                | 4,288                | 5,283                | 4,500                            | 4,500                           | 1,568                             | 4,000                            |
| 10-30-5622 Dues & Subscriptions         | 305                  | 337                  | 3,460                | 4,000                            | 4,000                           | 147                               | 4,000                            |
| 10-30-5634 Jury cost                    | 776                  | 186                  | 778                  | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| 10-30-5645 Training & Travel            | 1,421                | 928                  | 2,900                | 4,000                            | 4,000                           | 2,850                             | 4,000                            |
| 10-30-5650 Mileage                      | 157                  | -                    | -                    | 250                              | 250                             | -                                 | -                                |
| <b>Total Other Services</b>             | <b>5,336</b>         | <b>5,739</b>         | <b>12,420</b>        | <b>12,750</b>                    | <b>12,750</b>                   | <b>4,565</b>                      | <b>12,000</b>                    |
| <b>Total Court Expenditures</b>         | <b>279,222</b>       | <b>284,105</b>       | <b>301,153</b>       | <b>377,147</b>                   | <b>380,730</b>                  | <b>266,555</b>                    | <b>323,048</b>                   |

| PERSONNEL SCHEDULE           | FY 19<br>Actual | FY 20<br>Actual | FY 21<br>Actual | FY 22<br>Actual | FY 23<br>Budget |
|------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Court Administrator          | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               |
| Deputy Court Clerk           | 2               | 2               | 2               | 2               | 2               |
| <b>Total</b>                 | <b>3</b>        | <b>3</b>        | <b>3</b>        | <b>3</b>        | <b>3</b>        |
|                              |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Presiding Judge              | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               |
| Alternate Judge              | 1               | 1               | 3               | 3               | 3               |
| Part-time Deputy Court Clerk | -               | -               | -               | 1               | -               |

# CITY OF MANVEL, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2022-23 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

### DEPARTMENT VISION STATEMENT

To encourage high quality, sustainable and equitable growth and development of Manvel by facilitating more options for abundant housing, thriving neighborhoods, exceptional design in architecture and public spaces, preservation of historic resources, innovative regulatory practices, safe and durable buildings attentive customer service, and resident involvement.

### FUNCTIONS

- Planning
- Engineering
- Permits
- Inspections
- GIS

### DEPARTMENT DESCRIPTION

The Development Services Department is responsible for the orderly and logical growth of the City by providing professional support to citizens, developers, builders, and contractors. The Department also provides support to the City Council, appointed boards and commissions, and other City departments. The Development Services Department is responsible for the implementation of the Code of Ordinances, Building Codes, and other adopted plans through review of planning and zoning regulations, construction plans, inspections, permits, and new policies or amendments. The Department also provides GIS services with an overarching goal of fulfilling the geospatial demands and mapping needs for all City departments, staff and personnel, as well as citizens and businesses.

### FY 2021-22 DEPARTMENT ACCOMPLISHMENTS

- 
- 
- 
- 

### FY 2022-23 DEPARTMENT GOALS

- 
- 
- 
-

# CITY OF MANVEL, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2022-23 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

|                                                | FY 2018-19<br>Actual | FY 2019-20<br>Actual | FY 2020-21<br>Actual | FY 2021-22<br>Original<br>Budget | FY 2021-22<br>Revised<br>Budget | FY 2021-22<br>Estimated<br>Totals | FY 2022-23<br>Proposed<br>Budget |
|------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <b>Development Services Expenditures</b>       |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| <b>Personnel Services</b>                      |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 10-40-5000 Salaries                            | 170,527              | 184,826              | 235,615              | 645,750                          | 675,750                         | 447,139                           | 623,191                          |
| 10-40-5002 Overtime                            | 1,715                | 1,433                | 859                  | 1,500                            | 1,500                           | 2,919                             | 2,000                            |
| 10-40-5006 Longevity                           | 900                  | 1,020                | 1,200                | 1,440                            | 1,440                           | 1,440                             | 1,800                            |
| 10-40-5010 FICA Expense                        | 11,801               | 13,391               | 16,873               | 116,265                          | 56,265                          | 33,827                            | 47,965                           |
| 10-40-5012 Unemployment Insurance              | 61                   | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| 10-40-5030 Health Insurance                    | 19,552               | 28,045               | 32,898               | 92,419                           | 104,619                         | 62,646                            | 99,241                           |
| 10-40-5031 Vision Insurance                    | 229                  | 328                  | 390                  | 1,183                            | 1,243                           | 756                               | 1,066                            |
| 10-40-5032 Life & LTD                          | 761                  | 632                  | 810                  | 2,811                            | 2,961                           | 1,657                             | 2,698                            |
| 10-40-5033 Dental                              | 1,051                | 1,371                | 1,624                | 4,517                            | 4,767                           | 2,943                             | 4,064                            |
| 10-40-5034 Retirement                          | 20,422               | 20,705               | 23,868               | 62,582                           | 72,541                          | 49,316                            | 64,407                           |
| 10-40-5038 Flex                                | 142                  | 146                  | 145                  | 444                              | 444                             | 266                               | 399                              |
| 10-40-5039 Flex Card - Health Ins              | 1,185                | 1,214                | 1,207                | 4,001                            | 4,001                           | 1,889                             | 3,600                            |
| 10-40-5040 Workers Compensation                | 316                  | 396                  | 425                  | 1,255                            | 1,255                           | 1,255                             | 1,213                            |
| <b>Total Personnel Services</b>                | <b>228,661</b>       | <b>253,507</b>       | <b>315,915</b>       | <b>934,167</b>                   | <b>926,786</b>                  | <b>606,052</b>                    | <b>851,644</b>                   |
| <b>Commodities</b>                             |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 10-40-5225 Fuel                                | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | 1,000                            |
| 10-40-5230 Office Expense                      | 3,472                | 1,690                | 3,661                | 4,000                            | 6,500                           | 5,109                             | 4,000                            |
| 10-40-5240 Minor Tools & Equipment             | 4,633                | 172                  | 11,488               | 20,000                           | 20,000                          | 6,337                             | 12,500                           |
| 10-40-5260 Apparel                             | -                    | -                    | -                    | 2,000                            | 2,000                           | 907                               | 1,000                            |
| <b>Total Commodities</b>                       | <b>8,105</b>         | <b>1,862</b>         | <b>15,148</b>        | <b>26,000</b>                    | <b>28,500</b>                   | <b>12,353</b>                     | <b>18,500</b>                    |
| <b>Contractual Services</b>                    |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 10-40-5360 Plat Fees                           | 46,353               | 26,746               | 4,086                | -                                | -                               | 376                               | -                                |
| 10-40-5412 Plan Reviews                        | 254,397              | 159,643              | 128,314              | 175,000                          | 175,000                         | 110,771                           | 150,000                          |
| 10-40-5418 Employment Testing                  | -                    | -                    | -                    | 600                              | 600                             | 1,323                             | 750                              |
| 10-40-5439 Inspections                         | 625,045              | 503,168              | 402,153              | 500,000                          | 500,000                         | 436,073                           | 475,000                          |
| 10-40-5440 Computer Maintenance/Support        | 11,000               | 9,840                | 17,338               | 58,940                           | 58,940                          | 25,030                            | 30,000                           |
| <b>Total Contractual Services</b>              | <b>936,795</b>       | <b>699,397</b>       | <b>551,890</b>       | <b>734,540</b>                   | <b>734,540</b>                  | <b>573,573</b>                    | <b>655,750</b>                   |
| <b>Other Services</b>                          |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 10-40-5615 Credit Card Processing Fees         | 12,222               | 18,080               | 57,963               | 42,500                           | 42,500                          | 20,784                            | 30,000                           |
| 10-40-5622 Dues & Subscriptions                | -                    | -                    | -                    | 2,500                            | 2,500                           | 303                               | 1,500                            |
| 10-40-5645 Training & Travel                   | 3,260                | 1,577                | 2,056                | 8,000                            | 8,000                           | 4,999                             | 6,000                            |
| 10-40-5650 Mileage                             | -                    | -                    | 17                   | 250                              | 250                             | -                                 | -                                |
| 10-40-5700 Vehicle/Equip Replacement Fees      | -                    | 15,000               | -                    | 7,500                            | 7,500                           | 2,831                             | -                                |
| 10-40-5800 Eng/Consulting/Planning Fees        | 62,514               | 65,010               | 21,543               | 75,000                           | 75,000                          | -                                 | -                                |
| <b>Total Other Services</b>                    | <b>77,996</b>        | <b>99,667</b>        | <b>81,580</b>        | <b>135,750</b>                   | <b>135,750</b>                  | <b>28,916</b>                     | <b>37,500</b>                    |
| <b>Capital Outlays</b>                         |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 10-40-6030 Capital Outlay - Vehicle            | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | 35,000                          | 35,000                            | -                                |
| <b>Total Capital Outlays</b>                   | <b>-</b>             | <b>-</b>             | <b>-</b>             | <b>-</b>                         | <b>35,000</b>                   | <b>35,000</b>                     | <b>-</b>                         |
| <b>Total Development Services Expenditures</b> | <b>1,251,558</b>     | <b>1,054,433</b>     | <b>964,534</b>       | <b>1,830,457</b>                 | <b>1,860,576</b>                | <b>1,255,895</b>                  | <b>1,563,394</b>                 |

| PERSONNEL SCHEDULE            | FY 19<br>Actual | FY 20<br>Actual | FY 21<br>Actual | FY 22<br>Actual | FY 23<br>Budget |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Development Services Director | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               |
| Permit Services Manager       | -               | -               | -               | 1               | 1               |
| Permits Specialist            | 2               | 2               | 2               | 2               | 2               |
| Planner                       | -               | -               | 1               | 1               | 1               |
| Associate Planner             | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               |
| GIS Specialist                | -               | -               | 1               | 1               | 1               |
| Capital Projects Manager      | -               | -               | -               | 1               | 1               |
| Assistant City Engineer       | -               | -               | -               | -               | 1               |
| Administrative Assistant      | -               | -               | -               | 1               | 1               |
| <b>Total</b>                  | <b>3</b>        | <b>3</b>        | <b>5</b>        | <b>8</b>        | <b>9</b>        |

# CITY OF MANVEL, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2022-23 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## PUBLIC WORKS

### DEPARTMENT VISION STATEMENT

To provide public infrastructure and municipal services that protect and enrich the daily lives of those who live, work and visit the City of Manvel.

### FUNCTIONS

- Streets and Sign Maintenance
- Parks
- Drainage
- Facility Maintenance
- Fleet Maintenance

### DEPARTMENT DESCRIPTION

The Department of Public Works is responsible for repairs and maintenance of the City's streets, roadway construction, right-of-way, storm drains, parks, trees, buildings and related facilities.

### FY 2021-22 DEPARTMENT ACCOMPLISHMENTS

- 
- 
- 
- 
- 

### FY 2022-23 DEPARTMENT GOALS

- 
- 
- 
-

# CITY OF MANVEL, TEXAS

## =====FISCAL YEAR 2022-23 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

|                                                   | FY 2018-19<br>Actual | FY 2019-20<br>Actual | FY 2020-21<br>Actual | FY 2021-22<br>Original<br>Budget | FY 2021-22<br>Revised<br>Budget | FY 2021-22<br>Estimated<br>Totals | FY 2022-23<br>Proposed<br>Budget |
|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <b>Public Works Expenditures</b>                  |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| <b>Personnel Services</b>                         |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 10-50-5000 Salaries                               | 369,475              | 351,061              | 389,711              | 584,007                          | 584,007                         | 541,671                           | 695,311                          |
| 10-50-5002 Overtime                               | 3,642                | 3,801                | 4,612                | 4,000                            | 4,000                           | 2,923                             | 3,500                            |
| 10-50-5006 Longevity                              | 3,000                | 3,480                | 1,680                | 1,440                            | 1,440                           | 1,320                             | 2,040                            |
| 10-50-5007 Part Time Wages                        | 8,308                | 2,949                | 3,957                | 7,280                            | 7,280                           | 630                               | 4,550                            |
| 10-50-5010 FICA Expense                           | 26,474               | 25,931               | 28,382               | 45,696                           | 45,696                          | 40,994                            | 54,055                           |
| 10-50-5012 Unemployment Insurance                 | 1,296                | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| 10-50-5030 Health Insurance                       | 77,178               | 68,388               | 73,478               | 110,903                          | 119,543                         | 93,832                            | 154,375                          |
| 10-50-5031 Vision Insurance                       | 912                  | 800                  | 872                  | 1,420                            | 1,420                           | 1,131                             | 1,656                            |
| 10-50-5032 Life & LTD                             | 1,719                | 1,462                | 1,571                | 2,638                            | 2,638                           | 2,065                             | 3,131                            |
| 10-50-5033 Dental                                 | 4,148                | 3,368                | 3,627                | 5,420                            | 5,420                           | 4,316                             | 6,324                            |
| 10-50-5034 Retirement                             | 44,769               | 39,684               | 39,826               | 56,925                           | 63,255                          | 59,965                            | 72,118                           |
| 10-50-5035 Cell Phone Allowance                   | 1,869                | 1,691                | 929                  | 600                              | 600                             | 1,379                             | 1,200                            |
| 10-50-5038 Flex                                   | 352                  | 312                  | 354                  | 533                              | 533                             | 394                               | 622                              |
| 10-50-5039 Flex Card - Health Ins                 | 2,941                | 2,592                | 2,978                | 4,801                            | 4,801                           | 2,756                             | 5,599                            |
| 10-50-5040 Workers Compensation                   | 19,167               | 17,307               | 9,375                | 16,238                           | 16,238                          | 16,238                            | 13,961                           |
| <b>Total Personnel Services</b>                   | <b>565,252</b>       | <b>522,825</b>       | <b>561,350</b>       | <b>841,901</b>                   | <b>856,871</b>                  | <b>769,613</b>                    | <b>1,018,442</b>                 |
| <b>Commodities</b>                                |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 10-50-5212 Safety Equipment/Supplies              | 2,190                | 2,935                | 5,427                | 8,000                            | 8,000                           | 7,603                             | 7,000                            |
| 10-50-5220 Janitorial Supplies & Cleaning         | 822                  | 1,172                | 5,521                | 6,000                            | 6,000                           | 8,145                             | 8,000                            |
| 10-50-5225 Fuel                                   | 41,230               | 35,402               | 34,135               | 50,000                           | 50,000                          | 57,171                            | 60,000                           |
| 10-50-5230 Office Expense                         | 1,262                | 2,072                | 5,840                | 2,500                            | 2,500                           | 8,805                             | 5,000                            |
| 10-50-5235 Street Signs                           | 13,146               | 8,086                | 20,778               | 26,000                           | 26,000                          | 39,765                            | 50,000                           |
| 10-50-5240 Minor Tools & Equipment                | 11,368               | 8,114                | 16,494               | 15,000                           | 15,000                          | 13,212                            | 15,000                           |
| 10-50-5250 Road Materials                         | 40,819               | 55,482               | 58,576               | 65,000                           | 65,000                          | 22,062                            | 60,000                           |
| 10-50-5252 Road Repair-Pipeline Reimbursed        | 1,408                | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| <b>Total Commodities</b>                          | <b>112,245</b>       | <b>113,263</b>       | <b>146,772</b>       | <b>172,500</b>                   | <b>172,500</b>                  | <b>156,765</b>                    | <b>205,000</b>                   |
| <b>Contractual Services</b>                       |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 10-50-5375 Bridge Repairs                         | 169                  | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| 10-50-5376 Sidewalk Repairs                       | 32,461               | 17,107               | 28,695               | 45,000                           | 45,000                          | 40,333                            | 35,000                           |
| 10-50-5418 Employment Testing                     | -                    | -                    | -                    | 1,000                            | 1,000                           | 1,829                             | 600                              |
| 10-50-5420 Electricity                            | -                    | -                    | -                    | 3,500                            | 3,500                           | 2,797                             | 3,500                            |
| 10-50-5421 Electrical Service                     | 3,541                | 3,522                | 2,845                | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| 10-50-5432 Rental Equipment                       | 38,991               | 31,847               | 32,739               | 35,000                           | 35,000                          | 13,649                            | 35,000                           |
| 10-50-5436 Communications Expense                 | 1,211                | 2,867                | 2,983                | 2,000                            | 2,000                           | 4,093                             | 3,000                            |
| 10-50-5437 Striping                               | 19,589               | 14,419               | 29,788               | 35,000                           | 35,000                          | 28,481                            | 30,000                           |
| 10-50-5445 Telephone                              | -                    | -                    | 139                  | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| 10-50-5446 Uniforms                               | 9,639                | 11,157               | 12,648               | 8,000                            | 8,000                           | 19,661                            | 20,000                           |
| 10-50-5455 Leased Property                        | 935                  | 1,029                | 1,029                | 1,500                            | 1,500                           | 1,371                             | 1,500                            |
| 10-50-5456 Ditch Mowing                           | 35,735               | 32,393               | 42,891               | 45,000                           | 45,000                          | 28,822                            | 35,000                           |
| 10-50-5457 Clean up/Trash Disposal                | 5,673                | 7,104                | 7,087                | 10,000                           | 10,000                          | 2,986                             | 7,500                            |
| 10-50-5550 Radio Usage                            | 5,412                | 5,412                | 5,412                | 4,500                            | 4,500                           | 4,500                             | 5,500                            |
| 10-50-5570 Ditch Cleaning                         | 44,144               | 26,638               | 72,259               | 50,000                           | 50,000                          | 76,785                            | 60,000                           |
| <b>Total Contractual Services</b>                 | <b>197,500</b>       | <b>153,495</b>       | <b>238,515</b>       | <b>240,500</b>                   | <b>240,500</b>                  | <b>225,307</b>                    | <b>236,600</b>                   |
| <b>Other Services</b>                             |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 10-50-5635 Building Repair/Maintenance            | 16,325               | 13,240               | 17,633               | 15,000                           | 15,000                          | 26,816                            | 30,000                           |
| 10-50-5638 Vehicle Repairs/Maintenance            | 36,127               | 51,638               | 46,832               | 55,000                           | 55,000                          | 85,464                            | 50,000                           |
| 10-50-5640 Street Repairs                         | 174,812              | -                    | 45,388               | 175,000                          | 175,000                         | 95,407                            | 125,000                          |
| 10-50-5645 Training & Travel                      | 244                  | 30                   | 4,834                | 10,000                           | 10,000                          | 10,684                            | 8,000                            |
| 10-50-5700 Vehicle/Equip Replacement Fees         | 112,434              | 91,000               | 90,000               | 95,000                           | 95,000                          | 31,667                            | -                                |
| <b>Total Other Services</b>                       | <b>339,941</b>       | <b>155,907</b>       | <b>204,687</b>       | <b>350,000</b>                   | <b>350,000</b>                  | <b>250,038</b>                    | <b>213,000</b>                   |
| <b>Capital Outlays</b>                            |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 10-50-6020 Capital Outlay - Equipment             | 29,696               | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| 10-50-6030 Capital Outlay - Vehicle               | -                    | -                    | 436,590              | 80,000                           | 80,000                          | 80,000                            | -                                |
| 10-50-6035 Capital Outlay - Street Reconstruction | 282,694              | 7,331                | -                    | 300,000                          | 300,000                         | 300,000                           | 300,000                          |
| 10-50-6070 Capital Outlay - Improvements          | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| <b>Total Capital Outlays</b>                      | <b>312,390</b>       | <b>7,331</b>         | <b>436,590</b>       | <b>380,000</b>                   | <b>380,000</b>                  | <b>380,000</b>                    | <b>300,000</b>                   |
| <b>Total Public Works Expenditures</b>            | <b>1,527,329</b>     | <b>952,821</b>       | <b>1,587,913</b>     | <b>1,984,901</b>                 | <b>1,999,871</b>                | <b>1,781,723</b>                  | <b>1,973,042</b>                 |



# CITY OF MANVEL, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2022-23 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

| PERSONNEL SCHEDULE             | FY 19<br>Actual | FY 20<br>Actual | FY 21<br>Actual | FY 22<br>Actual | FY 23<br>Budget |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Public Works Director          | 1               | 1               | -               | -               | -               |
| Director of Community Services | -               | -               | 1               | 1               | 1               |
| Street Superintendent          | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               |
| Public Works Foreman           | -               | -               | -               | 1               | 1               |
| Right of Way Inspector         | -               | -               | -               | 2               | 2               |
| Heavy Equipment Operator       | 3               | 3               | 3               | 2               | 2               |
| Maintenance Worker             | 4               | 4               | 4               | 6               | 6               |
| Administrative Assistant       | -               | -               | -               | 1               | 1               |
| <b>Total</b>                   | <b>9</b>        | <b>9</b>        | <b>9</b>        | <b>14</b>       | <b>14</b>       |
|                                |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Part-time Maintenance Worker   | 2               | 2               | 2               | 1               | 1               |

# CITY OF MANVEL, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2022-23 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## FIRE MARSHAL

### DEPARTMENT VISION STATEMENT

To make the City of Manvel a safe place to live, work, and visit, by protecting individuals, preserving property, promoting a clean community and maintaining an exceptional quality of life.

### FUNCTIONS

- Fire Marshal
- 
- Fire Training/Public Education

### DEPARTMENT DESCRIPTION

The Fire Marshal Department is responsible for conducting plan reviews of commercial buildings and performing inspections of new and existing structures within the city and ETJ to ensure they meet current Fire Codes and City ordinances. The Fire Marshal Department responds to fire incidents to determine the origin and cause, investigate activities leading up to the fire, interview witnesses and makes arrests as needed. The Fire Marshal Department also inspects new and existing occupancies to maintain code requirements in buildings and properties in order to protect individuals from fire and life safety hazards. The Fire Marshal Department also responds to complaints of property violations such as tall grass/weeds and trash/debris on properties to assist the owners with bringing the properties up to code.

### FY 2021-22 DEPARTMENT ACCOMPLISHMENTS

- 
- 
- 

### FY 2022-23 DEPARTMENT GOALS

- 
- 
-

# CITY OF MANVEL, TEXAS

## =====FISCAL YEAR 2022-23 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

|                                           | FY 2018-19<br>Actual | FY 2019-20<br>Actual | FY 2020-21<br>Actual | FY 2021-22<br>Original<br>Budget | FY 2021-22<br>Revised<br>Budget | FY 2021-22<br>Estimated<br>Totals | FY 2022-23<br>Proposed<br>Budget |
|-------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <b>Fire Marshal</b>                       |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| <b>Personnel Services</b>                 |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 10-70-5000 Salaries                       | 169,309              | 175,435              | 87,533               | 332,731                          | 285,731                         | 89,152                            | 154,768                          |
| 10-70-5002 Overtime                       | 969                  | 1,287                | 246                  | 1,500                            | 1,500                           | 1,658                             | 500                              |
| 10-70-5006 Longevity                      | 840                  | 900                  | 780                  | 840                              | 840                             | 840                               | -                                |
| 10-70-5010 FICA Expense                   | 12,234               | 13,326               | 6,568                | 25,633                           | 25,633                          | 7,033                             | 11,970                           |
| 10-70-5012 Unemployment Insurance         | 486                  | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| 10-70-5030 Health Insurance               | 28,439               | 28,664               | 13,196               | 46,210                           | 49,810                          | 12,963                            | 22,054                           |
| 10-70-5031 Vision Insurance               | 333                  | 335                  | 156                  | 592                              | 592                             | 158                               | 237                              |
| 10-70-5032 Life & LTD                     | 757                  | 720                  | 320                  | 1,447                            | 1,447                           | 315                               | 666                              |
| 10-70-5033 Dental                         | 1,529                | 1,450                | 651                  | 2,258                            | 2,258                           | 602                               | 903                              |
| 10-70-5034 Retirement                     | 20,308               | 19,568               | 9,076                | 32,326                           | 35,921                          | 10,132                            | 16,073                           |
| 10-70-5035 Cell Phone Allowance           | 346                  | -                    | -                    | -                                | 1,000                           | 123                               | 1,200                            |
| 10-70-5038 Flex                           | 148                  | 97                   | 85                   | 222                              | 222                             | 47                                | 89                               |
| 10-70-5039 Flex Card - Health Ins         | 1,231                | 810                  | 561                  | 2,000                            | 2,000                           | 178                               | 800                              |
| 10-70-5040 Workers Compensation           | 316                  | 2,500                | 788                  | 1,376                            | 1,376                           | 1,376                             | 643                              |
| <b>Total Personnel Services</b>           | <b>237,245</b>       | <b>245,094</b>       | <b>119,961</b>       | <b>447,135</b>                   | <b>408,330</b>                  | <b>124,576</b>                    | <b>209,903</b>                   |
| <b>Commodities</b>                        |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 10-70-5217 Public Education & Materials   | 795                  | -                    | -                    | 1,000                            | 1,000                           | -                                 | 500                              |
| 10-70-5222 Postage                        | 65                   | 48                   | 15                   | 200                              | 200                             | 360                               | 200                              |
| 10-70-5225 Fuel                           | 2,982                | 2,497                | 1,862                | 4,000                            | 7,000                           | 4,756                             | 6,000                            |
| 10-70-5230 Office Expense                 | 3,027                | 1,700                | 894                  | 3,000                            | 6,000                           | 4,818                             | 1,500                            |
| 10-70-5240 Minor Tools & Equipment        | 7,679                | 1,990                | 21,539               | 10,000                           | 15,000                          | 4,810                             | 7,500                            |
| <b>Total Commodities</b>                  | <b>14,547</b>        | <b>6,236</b>         | <b>24,311</b>        | <b>18,200</b>                    | <b>29,200</b>                   | <b>14,743</b>                     | <b>15,700</b>                    |
| <b>Contractual Services</b>               |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 10-70-5400 Legal Fees                     | -                    | -                    | 5,175                | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| 10-70-5418 Employment Testing             | -                    | -                    | -                    | 450                              | 450                             | 373                               | 150                              |
| 10-70-5432 Rental Equipment               | 3,313                | 3,313                | -                    | 2,500                            | 2,500                           | -                                 | -                                |
| 10-70-5440 Computer Maintenance/Support   | 4,960                | 4,943                | 4,920                | 7,500                            | 12,500                          | 9,387                             | 7,500                            |
| 10-70-5441 Computer Software              | 840                  | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | 7,414                             | -                                |
| 10-70-5445 Telephone                      | 4,708                | 6,969                | 7,405                | 6,500                            | 6,500                           | 5,800                             | 6,500                            |
| 10-70-5446 Uniforms                       | 5,821                | 2,122                | 1,475                | 3,000                            | 3,000                           | 1,296                             | 2,000                            |
| 10-70-5452 Code Enforcement/Abatement     | 969                  | -                    | 2,420                | 20,000                           | 20,000                          | 436                               | -                                |
| 10-70-5550 Radio Usage                    | 2,952                | 2,952                | 2,952                | 3,250                            | 3,250                           | 3,250                             | 3,250                            |
| <b>Total Contractual Services</b>         | <b>23,562</b>        | <b>20,298</b>        | <b>24,347</b>        | <b>43,200</b>                    | <b>48,200</b>                   | <b>27,956</b>                     | <b>19,400</b>                    |
| <b>Other Services</b>                     |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 10-70-5622 Dues & Subscriptions           | 838                  | 671                  | 177                  | 1,250                            | 1,250                           | -                                 | 3,150                            |
| 10-70-5638 Vehicle Repairs/Maintenance    | 1,678                | 674                  | 4,574                | 3,500                            | 3,500                           | 5,470                             | 3,000                            |
| 10-70-5645 Training & Travel              | 2,522                | 3,536                | 1,430                | 5,500                            | 5,500                           | 1,080                             | 4,000                            |
| 10-70-5660 Investigative Expense          | -                    | -                    | -                    | 1,000                            | 1,000                           | -                                 | 1,000                            |
| 10-70-5700 Vehicle/Equip Replacement Fees | 26,989               | 18,000               | 20,000               | 20,000                           | 20,000                          | 7,500                             | -                                |
| 10-70-5800 Professional Services          | -                    | -                    | 17,228               | -                                | 30,000                          | 26,198                            | -                                |
| <b>Total Other Services</b>               | <b>32,028</b>        | <b>22,881</b>        | <b>43,409</b>        | <b>31,250</b>                    | <b>61,250</b>                   | <b>40,248</b>                     | <b>11,150</b>                    |
| <b>Capital Outlays</b>                    |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 10-70-6030 Capital Outlay - Vehicle       | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| <b>Total Capital Outlays</b>              | <b>-</b>             | <b>-</b>             | <b>-</b>             | <b>-</b>                         | <b>-</b>                        | <b>-</b>                          | <b>-</b>                         |
| <b>Total Fire Marshal Expenditures</b>    | <b>307,382</b>       | <b>294,508</b>       | <b>212,027</b>       | <b>539,785</b>                   | <b>546,980</b>                  | <b>207,523</b>                    | <b>256,153</b>                   |

| PERSONNEL SCHEDULE       | FY 19<br>Actual | FY 20<br>Actual | FY 21<br>Actual | FY 22<br>Actual | FY 23<br>Budget |
|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Fire Marshal             | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               |
| Deputy Fire Marshal      | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               |
| Code Enforcement Officer | 1               | 1               | 2               | 2               | -               |
| <b>Total</b>             | <b>3</b>        | <b>3</b>        | <b>4</b>        | <b>4</b>        | <b>2</b>        |

# CITY OF MANVEL, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2022-23 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

### DEPARTMENT VISION STATEMENT

To provide timely and effective emergency management services to the citizens, visitors and City staff.

### FUNCTIONS

- Emergency Management

### DEPARTMENT DESCRIPTION

During FY 2016-17, the City Manager was appointed as the Emergency Management Director and the Fire Marshal was appointed as the Assistant Emergency Management Coordinator. This department performs the functions of planning, preparation, recovery and reduction of the impact of any type of disaster that could affect the City.

City departments also assist with particular responsibilities through an Emergency Operations Plan and would act accordingly to the plan if the City experienced any disaster. The City receives various levels of training and periodically performs different types of emergency response exercises in order to meet the state and federal guidelines and measure the preparedness level of all departments.

### FY 2021-22 DEPARTMENT ACCOMPLISHMENTS

- 
- 
- 

### FY 2022-23 DEPARTMENT GOALS

- 
- 
-

# CITY OF MANVEL, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2022-23 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

|                                                | FY 2018-19<br>Actual | FY 2019-20<br>Actual | FY 2020-21<br>Actual | FY 2021-22<br>Original<br>Budget | FY 2021-22<br>Revised<br>Budget | FY 2021-22<br>Estimated<br>Totals | FY 2022-23<br>Proposed<br>Budget |
|------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <b>Emergency Management Expenditures</b>       |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| <b>Personnel Services</b>                      |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 10-71-5000 Salaries - Disaster                 | -                    | 4,286                | 913                  | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| 10-71-5002 Overtime - Disaster                 | -                    | 3,717                | 3,732                | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| 10-71-5010 FICA Expense - Disaster             | -                    | 116                  | 337                  | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| 10-71-5034 Retirement - Disaster               | -                    | 861                  | 445                  | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| 10-71-7600 Disaster - Regular Pay              | -                    | 619                  | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| <b>Total Personnel Services</b>                | -                    | <b>9,599</b>         | <b>5,426</b>         | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| <b>Commodities</b>                             |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 10-71-5225 Fuel                                | -                    | -                    | 1,180                | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| 10-71-5240 Minor Tools & Equipment             | 952                  | 14,693               | 600                  | 30,000                           | 30,000                          | 1,359                             | 20,000                           |
| <b>Total Commodities</b>                       | <b>952</b>           | <b>14,693</b>        | <b>1,780</b>         | <b>30,000</b>                    | <b>30,000</b>                   | <b>1,359</b>                      | <b>20,000</b>                    |
| <b>Other Services</b>                          |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 10-71-5638 Vehicle Repairs/Maintenance         | -                    | -                    | 241                  | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| 10-71-5645 Training & Travel                   | 1,221                | -                    | 303                  | 4,500                            | 4,500                           | -                                 | 2,500                            |
| 10-71-5700 Vehicle/Equip Replacement Fees      | 6,487                | 9,017                | 9,000                | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| 10-71-5748 Emergency Notification              | 4,376                | 4,376                | 4,376                | 5,000                            | 5,000                           | 4,376                             | 5,000                            |
| 10-71-5800 Professional Services               | -                    | -                    | -                    | 5,000                            | 5,000                           | -                                 | -                                |
| 10-71-7608 Disaster - General Expenses         | -                    | 2,317                | -                    | 500,000                          | 500,000                         | 19,559                            | 500,000                          |
| <b>Total Other Services</b>                    | <b>12,084</b>        | <b>15,710</b>        | <b>13,920</b>        | <b>514,500</b>                   | <b>514,500</b>                  | <b>23,935</b>                     | <b>507,500</b>                   |
| <b>Capital Outlays</b>                         |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 10-71-6030 Capital Outlay - Vehicle            | -                    | 37,104               | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| <b>Total Capital Outlays</b>                   | -                    | <b>37,104</b>        | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| <b>Total Emergency Management Expenditures</b> | <b>13,036</b>        | <b>77,106</b>        | <b>21,126</b>        | <b>544,500</b>                   | <b>544,500</b>                  | <b>25,295</b>                     | <b>527,500</b>                   |

# CITY OF MANVEL, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2022-23 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## CODE ENFORCEMENT

### DEPARTMENT VISION STATEMENT

To make the City of Manvel a safe place to live, work, and visit, by protecting individuals, preserving property, promoting a clean community and maintaining an exceptional quality of life.

### FUNCTIONS

- Fire Marshal
- Code Enforcement
- Fire Training/Public Education

### DEPARTMENT DESCRIPTION

The Fire Marshal Department is responsible for conducting plan reviews of commercial buildings and performing inspections of new and existing structures within the city and ETJ to ensure they meet current Fire Codes and City ordinances. The Fire Marshal Department responds to fire incidents to determine the origin and cause, investigate activities leading up to the fire, interview witnesses and makes arrests as needed. The Fire Marshal Department also inspects new and existing occupancies to maintain code requirements in buildings and properties in order to protect individuals from fire and life safety hazards. The Fire Marshal Department also responds to complaints of property violations such as tall grass/weeds and trash/debris on properties to assist the owners with bringing the properties up to code.

### FY 2021-22 DEPARTMENT ACCOMPLISHMENTS

- 
- 
- 

### FY 2022-23 DEPARTMENT GOALS

- 
-

# CITY OF MANVEL, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2022-23 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

|                                            | FY 2018-19<br>Actual | FY 2019-20<br>Actual | FY 2020-21<br>Actual | FY 2021-22<br>Original<br>Budget | FY 2021-22<br>Revised<br>Budget | FY 2021-22<br>Estimated<br>Totals | FY 2022-23<br>Proposed<br>Budget |
|--------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <b>Code Enforcement</b>                    |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| <b>Personnel Services</b>                  |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 10-80-5000 Salaries                        | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | 104,335                          |
| 10-80-5002 Overtime                        | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | 3,500                            |
| 10-80-5006 Longevity                       | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| 10-80-5010 FICA Expense                    | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | 8,341                            |
| 10-80-5030 Health Insurance                | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | 22,054                           |
| 10-80-5031 Vision Insurance                | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | 237                              |
| 10-80-5032 Life & LTD                      | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | 481                              |
| 10-80-5033 Dental                          | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | 903                              |
| 10-80-5034 Retirement                      | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | 11,201                           |
| 10-80-5035 Cell Phone Allowance            | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | 1,200                            |
| 10-80-5038 Flex                            | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | 89                               |
| 10-80-5039 Flex Card - Health Ins          | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | 800                              |
| 10-80-5040 Workers Compensation            | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | 448                              |
| <b>Total Personnel Services</b>            | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | <b>153,589</b>                   |
| <b>Commodities</b>                         |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 10-80-5217 Public Education & Materials    | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| 10-80-5222 Postage                         | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | 750                              |
| 10-80-5225 Fuel                            | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | 8,000                            |
| 10-80-5230 Office Expense                  | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | 3,000                            |
| 10-80-5240 Minor Tools & Equipment         | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | 6,000                            |
| <b>Total Commodities</b>                   | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | <b>17,750</b>                    |
| <b>Contractual Services</b>                |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 10-80-5400 Legal Fees                      | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| 10-80-5418 Employment Testing              | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | 200                              |
| 10-80-5432 Rental Equipment                | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| 10-80-5440 Computer Maintenance/Support    | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | 5,000                            |
| 10-80-5441 Computer Software               | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| 10-80-5445 Telephone                       | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | 5,000                            |
| 10-80-5446 Uniforms                        | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | 2,500                            |
| 10-80-5452 Code Enforcement/Abatement      | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | 50,000                           |
| 10-80-5550 Radio Usage                     | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | 3,100                            |
| <b>Total Contractual Services</b>          | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | <b>65,800</b>                    |
| <b>Other Services</b>                      |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 10-80-5622 Dues & Subscriptions            | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | 1,000                            |
| 10-80-5638 Vehicle Repairs/Maintenance     | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | 3,500                            |
| 10-80-5645 Training & Travel               | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | 4,000                            |
| 10-80-5660 Investigative Expense           | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| 10-80-5700 Vehicle/Equip Replacement Fees  | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| 10-80-5800 Professional Services           | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| <b>Total Other Services</b>                | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | <b>8,500</b>                     |
| <b>Capital Outlays</b>                     |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 10-80-6030 Capital Outlay - Vehicle        | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| <b>Total Capital Outlays</b>               | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| <b>Total Code Enforcement Expenditures</b> | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | <b>245,639</b>                   |

| PERSONNEL SCHEDULE       | FY 19<br>Actual | FY 20<br>Actual | FY 21<br>Actual | FY 22<br>Actual | FY 23<br>Budget |
|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Code Enforcement Officer | -               | -               | -               | -               | 2               |
| <b>Total</b>             | <b>0</b>        | <b>0</b>        | <b>0</b>        | <b>0</b>        | <b>2</b>        |

# **CITY OF MANVEL, TEXAS**

=====FISCAL YEAR 2022-23 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## **POLICE**

### **DEPARTMENT VISION STATEMENT**

The members of the Manvel Police Department are committed to excellence in law enforcement and are dedicated to the people, traditions and diversity of our city.

### **FUNCTIONS**

- Administration
- Criminal Investigations
- Patrol
- Communications
- Support Staff

### **DEPARTMENT DESCRIPTION**

The Police Department is responsible for maintaining the safety of the citizens of the City of Manvel as well as the persons who travel and visit our city. This is accomplished by vigilant patrol and rapid response to calls for service. The officers of the Police Department are responsible for enforcing Federal, State and Local Laws. The members of the Police Department take pride in the standard they set with the relationship between the community and their Police Department.

The Police Department is commanded by the Chief of Police who oversees the overall activities of the department and the different divisions. The Chief of Police writes and sets policy for the department, researches and compiles reports for criminal statistics, manages the department's budget and purchasing, approves leave and requested training, responds to assist on calls for service, enforces traffic and criminal law and any other duty that would maintain the efficiency of the department.

The Criminal Investigations Division consists of a Detective Sergeant and two Detectives. The Criminal Investigations division is responsible for investigating reported criminal activity, obtaining arrest warrants as well as evidence management. The CID responds to major criminal offenses processes crime scenes and collects evidence for investigation and prosecution. They also process evidence for fingerprints or identifiers that would identify a suspect in a case such as DNA.

The Patrol Division is made up of Patrol Sergeants and Patrol Officers. The officers of the department are responsible for patrolling the city and enforcing Federal, State and Municipal Laws. Officers enforce traffic law, investigate accidents, respond to and handle calls for service, animal complaints, business and residential alarms, conduct vacation watches and close patrols. Officers write reports and investigate criminal activity which includes processing scenes for evidence, collecting evidence, submitting reports for investigation and prosecution, obtaining warrants for arrest and making arrests of individuals identified as suspects in criminal cases. The traffic division falls under the patrol operations of the department. Traffic officers are specially trained in collision re-construction and investigation, DWI enforcement and Impaired Driving investigations. Currently there are two officers assigned to the traffic division. These officers work staggered shifts and are assigned based on the need of enforcement. They concentrate in high traffic areas and areas where the department has received complaints of speeding or reckless driving.



# CITY OF MANVEL, TEXAS

## =====FISCAL YEAR 2022-23 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

The department's Communications Division has five personnel assigned. Telecommunications Officers answer the incoming administrative phone calls, 911 emergency calls and dispatch for the Manvel Police Department, as well as the Alvin Independent School District Police on weekends and holidays.

The department's Administrative Assistant/ Office Manager position handles the records management of the department; compiles data for monthly and quarterly reports as well as data for the NIBRS (National Incident Base Reporting System) to be submitted monthly. The Administrative Assistant reviews reports and prepares the reports and supporting documents to be submitted for prosecution; monitors the records management system and ensures the data entry is correct as well as the CAD (Computer Aided Dispatch) data entry. Monitors the training of the communications personnel and department personnel who have access to the TLETS system (Texas Law Enforcement Telecommunications System), receives and compiles public information records request; Monitors the Mobile and Body Camera Systems and is currently the Administrator with the Records Management/CAD.

In the FY 22 budget year the department will be asking for 11 new positions, eight (8) Patrol Officers, two (2) Telecommunications officers, and one (1) Records Clerk. Because we will be seeing increased calls for service due to new developments, the positions will increase patrol visibility and response. The records clerk will be responsible for reviewing and preparing cases for prosecution, open records request, video management as well as records management. The Administrative Assistant/Office Manager will oversee the Records Clerk Position. By creating the Records Clerk position, we will be able to transfer some of the work load from the Administrative Assistant/Office Manager.

### **FY 2021-22 DEPARTMENT ACCOMPLISHMENTS**

- 
- 
- 
- 
- 
- 
- 
- 
- 

### **FY 2022-23 DEPARTMENT GOALS**

- 
- 
- 
- 
- 
-

# CITY OF MANVEL, TEXAS

## =====FISCAL YEAR 2022-23 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

|                                                  | FY 2018-19<br>Actual | FY 2019-20<br>Actual | FY 2020-21<br>Actual | FY 2021-22<br>Original<br>Budget | FY 2021-22<br>Revised<br>Budget | FY 2021-22<br>Estimated<br>Totals | FY 2022-23<br>Proposed<br>Budget |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <b>Police Expenditures</b>                       |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| <b>Personnel Services</b>                        |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 10-90-5000 Salaries                              | 1,237,830            | 1,495,579            | 1,678,632            | 2,262,560                        | 2,378,560                       | 2,008,862                         | 2,702,847                        |
| 10-90-5002 Overtime                              | 18,824               | 47,659               | 46,161               | 35,000                           | 35,000                          | 48,579                            | 40,000                           |
| 10-90-5006 Longevity                             | 4,380                | 4,140                | 5,580                | 6,480                            | 6,480                           | 5,940                             | 7,200                            |
| 10-90-5009 Certification                         | -                    | -                    | -                    | 16,200                           | 16,200                          | 15,513                            | 17,400                           |
| 10-90-5010 FICA Expense                          | 88,792               | 114,007              | 125,977              | 177,567                          | 186,567                         | 157,780                           | 211,779                          |
| 10-90-5012 Unemployment Insurance                | 4,050                | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| 10-90-5030 Health Insurance                      | 218,500              | 239,387              | 178,697              | 360,435                          | 394,955                         | 306,060                           | 485,179                          |
| 10-90-5031 Vision Insurance                      | 2,557                | 2,805                | 2,958                | 4,614                            | 4,674                           | 3,707                             | 5,206                            |
| 10-90-5032 Life & LTD                            | 4,950                | 6,145                | 6,780                | 10,148                           | 10,348                          | 7,410                             | 12,032                           |
| 10-90-5033 Dental                                | 11,746               | 11,812               | 12,311               | 17,616                           | 17,866                          | 14,281                            | 19,874                           |
| 10-90-5034 Retirement                            | 149,411              | 171,287              | 175,013              | 223,932                          | 261,134                         | 227,416                           | 284,378                          |
| 10-90-5035 Cell Phone Allowance Expense          | 456                  | 623                  | 727                  | 900                              | 900                             | 831                               | 900                              |
| 10-90-5038 Flex                                  | 921                  | 1,168                | 1,176                | 1,732                            | 1,732                           | 1,245                             | 1,954                            |
| 10-90-5039 Flex Card - Health Ins                | 7,633                | 9,700                | 9,790                | 15,603                           | 15,603                          | 10,758                            | 17,598                           |
| 10-90-5040 Workers Compensation                  | 22,878               | 21,593               | 22,137               | 36,772                           | 36,772                          | 36,772                            | 45,422                           |
| <b>Total Personnel Services</b>                  | <b>1,772,928</b>     | <b>2,125,905</b>     | <b>2,265,938</b>     | <b>3,169,559</b>                 | <b>3,366,791</b>                | <b>2,845,154</b>                  | <b>3,851,769</b>                 |
| <b>Commodities</b>                               |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 10-90-5210 Supplies                              | 2,455                | 2,468                | 3,756                | 3,000                            | 3,000                           | 3,390                             | 3,500                            |
| 10-90-5211 Supplies - Crime Prevention           | 705                  | 325                  | 821                  | 1,500                            | 1,500                           | 664                               | 1,000                            |
| 10-90-5220 Janitorial Supplies & Cleaning        | 1,293                | 1,758                | 1,432                | 7,400                            | 7,400                           | 2,626                             | 5,000                            |
| 10-90-5222 Postage                               | 558                  | 664                  | 1,061                | 1,000                            | 1,000                           | 1,129                             | 1,500                            |
| 10-90-5225 Fuel                                  | 39,014               | 47,906               | 55,434               | 55,000                           | 55,000                          | 77,205                            | 80,000                           |
| 10-90-5230 Office Expense                        | 4,406                | 5,000                | 4,538                | 5,000                            | 5,000                           | 6,810                             | 5,500                            |
| 10-90-5240 Minor Tools & Equipment               | 78,237               | 6,327                | 18,468               | 80,000                           | 82,000                          | 70,502                            | 75,000                           |
| <b>Total Commodities</b>                         | <b>126,667</b>       | <b>64,448</b>        | <b>85,509</b>        | <b>152,900</b>                   | <b>154,900</b>                  | <b>162,326</b>                    | <b>171,500</b>                   |
| <b>Contractual Services</b>                      |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 10-90-5364 Records & Evidence Storage            | 4,815                | 3,852                | 4,505                | 5,000                            | 5,000                           | 4,436                             | 5,000                            |
| 10-90-5370 Radio Repairs                         | 339                  | 1,150                | -                    | 1,000                            | 1,000                           | -                                 | 1,000                            |
| 10-90-5380 Building Repair & Maintenance         | 13,619               | 3,562                | 12,161               | 7,500                            | 7,500                           | 10,603                            | 10,000                           |
| 10-90-5418 Employment Testing                    | -                    | -                    | -                    | 1,200                            | 1,350                           | 2,027                             | 2,000                            |
| 10-90-5420 Electricity                           | 5,097                | 7,156                | 5,546                | 6,000                            | 6,000                           | 4,923                             | 6,000                            |
| 10-90-5430 Gas Utilities                         | 257                  | 273                  | 301                  | 400                              | 400                             | 331                               | 400                              |
| 10-90-5436 Communications Expense                | 7,892                | 9,576                | 11,258               | 8,500                            | 8,500                           | 9,243                             | 10,000                           |
| 10-90-5440 Computer Maintenance/Support          | 42,186               | 13,821               | -                    | 2,500                            | 2,500                           | 865                               | -                                |
| 10-90-5445 Telephone                             | 20,741               | 28,908               | 32,474               | 22,000                           | 22,000                          | 28,814                            | 30,000                           |
| 10-90-5446 Uniforms                              | 14,865               | 8,366                | 12,045               | 10,000                           | 10,000                          | 11,441                            | 13,000                           |
| 10-90-5458 Maintenance Agreements                | 62,485               | 155,003              | 109,279              | 85,000                           | 85,000                          | 80,694                            | 85,000                           |
| 10-90-5473 Animal Control Expense                | 69                   | 20                   | 129                  | 250                              | 250                             | -                                 | 250                              |
| 10-90-5550 Radio Usage                           | 18,696               | 19,188               | 18,696               | 24,000                           | 24,000                          | 24,000                            | 30,000                           |
| <b>Total Contractual Services</b>                | <b>191,060</b>       | <b>250,874</b>       | <b>206,393</b>       | <b>173,350</b>                   | <b>173,500</b>                  | <b>177,378</b>                    | <b>192,650</b>                   |
| <b>Other Services</b>                            |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 10-90-5618 Job Recruiting                        | 640                  | 385                  | 1,085                | 750                              | 750                             | 933                               | 750                              |
| 10-90-5622 Dues & Subscriptions                  | 507                  | 750                  | 945                  | 1,000                            | 1,000                           | 1,151                             | 1,250                            |
| 10-90-5638 Vehicle Repairs/Maintenance           | 21,264               | 38,478               | 54,638               | 40,000                           | 40,000                          | 58,439                            | 55,000                           |
| 10-90-5645 Training & Travel                     | 13,313               | 9,892                | 12,019               | 15,000                           | 20,000                          | 11,296                            | 15,000                           |
| 10-90-5646 Training - LEOS Eligible              | 1,599                | 749                  | 3,610                | 2,000                            | 2,000                           | 3,520                             | 2,000                            |
| 10-90-5659 Firearms/Taser                        | 6,486                | 4,429                | 6,543                | 8,000                            | 8,000                           | 11,371                            | 8,000                            |
| 10-90-5660 Investigative Expense                 | 820                  | 1,320                | 3,479                | 2,500                            | 2,500                           | 353                               | 2,000                            |
| 10-90-5685 Jail Operations                       | -                    | 248                  | -                    | 400                              | 400                             | -                                 | 250                              |
| 10-90-5700 Vehicle/Equip Replacement Fees        | 138,207              | 65,000               | 65,000               | 65,000                           | 65,000                          | 21,667                            | -                                |
| <b>Total Other Services</b>                      | <b>182,836</b>       | <b>121,250</b>       | <b>147,320</b>       | <b>134,650</b>                   | <b>139,650</b>                  | <b>108,730</b>                    | <b>84,250</b>                    |
| <b>Capital Outlays</b>                           |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 10-90-6020 Capital Outlay - Equipment            | -                    | -                    | 144,520              | 40,000                           | 40,000                          | 40,000                            | 20,000                           |
| 10-90-6030 Capital Outlay - Vehicle              | 54,564               | -                    | 84,446               | 300,000                          | 300,000                         | 299,454                           | -                                |
| 10-90-6040 Capital Outlay - Furniture & Fixtures | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| 10-90-6080 Capital Outlay - Building             | 13,758               | -                    | -                    | 20,000                           | 20,000                          | 29,534                            | -                                |
| <b>Total Capital Outlays</b>                     | <b>68,322</b>        | <b>-</b>             | <b>228,966</b>       | <b>360,000</b>                   | <b>360,000</b>                  | <b>368,988</b>                    | <b>20,000</b>                    |
| <b>Total Police Expenditures</b>                 | <b>2,341,813</b>     | <b>2,562,478</b>     | <b>2,934,125</b>     | <b>3,990,459</b>                 | <b>4,194,841</b>                | <b>3,662,576</b>                  | <b>4,320,169</b>                 |

# CITY OF MANVEL, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2022-23 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

| PERSONNEL SCHEDULE                      | FY 19<br>Actual | FY 20<br>Actual | FY 21<br>Actual | FY 22<br>Actual | FY 23<br>Budget |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Police Chief                            | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               |
| Police Captain                          | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               |
| Patrol Sergeant                         | 4               | 4               | 4               | 4               | 4               |
| Administrative Sergeant                 | -               | -               | 1               | 1               | 1               |
| Detective Sergeant                      | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               |
| Detective                               | 1               | 1               | 2               | 2               | 2               |
| Corporal                                | -               | -               | -               | -               | 4               |
| Patrol Officer                          | 14              | 14              | 14              | 22              | 24              |
| Community Relations Officer             | -               | -               | -               | 1               | 1               |
| Lead Communications Officer             | 1               | 1               | 1               | -               | -               |
| Communications Officer                  | 4               | 4               | 4               | 7               | 7               |
| Administrative Assistant/Office Manager | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               |
| Records Clerk                           | -               | -               | -               | 1               | 1               |
| <b>Total</b>                            | <b>28</b>       | <b>28</b>       | <b>30</b>       | <b>42</b>       | <b>48</b>       |

# CITY OF MANVEL, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2022-23 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## SECTION 6 – SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

### COMMUNITY IMPACT FEE FUND

The Community Impact Fee Fund provides for the accounting of fees collected for the expansion of the water & wastewater system. These fees are calculated and reviewed according to state provisions.

|                                                     | FY 2018-19<br>Actual | FY 2019-20<br>Actual | FY 2020-21<br>Actual | FY 2021-22<br>Original<br>Budget | FY 2021-22<br>Revised<br>Budget | FY 2021-22<br>Estimated<br>Totals | FY 2022-23<br>Proposed<br>Budget |
|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <b>Community Impact Fee Fund Revenues</b>           |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| <b>Interest Revenues</b>                            |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 45-06-4600 Interest Income                          | 266                  | 6,156                | 501                  | 750                              | 750                             | -                                 | -                                |
| <b>Total Interest Revenues</b>                      | <b>266</b>           | <b>6,156</b>         | <b>501</b>           | <b>750</b>                       | <b>750</b>                      | <b>-</b>                          | <b>-</b>                         |
| <b>Utility Revenues</b>                             |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 45-08-4334 Impact Fee - Water                       | 397,848              | 350,997              | 443,302              | 475,000                          | 475,000                         | 144,027                           | 150,000                          |
| 45-08-4336 Impact Fee - Wastewater                  | 99,647               | 113,133              | 269,887              | 125,000                          | 125,000                         | 49,067                            | 60,000                           |
| <b>Total Utility Revenues</b>                       | <b>497,495</b>       | <b>464,130</b>       | <b>713,189</b>       | <b>600,000</b>                   | <b>600,000</b>                  | <b>193,093</b>                    | <b>210,000</b>                   |
| <b>Transfer-In Revenues</b>                         |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 45-09-4999 Transfer In - Fund Balance               | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| <b>Total Transfer-In Revenues</b>                   | <b>-</b>             | <b>-</b>             | <b>-</b>             | <b>-</b>                         | <b>-</b>                        | <b>-</b>                          | <b>-</b>                         |
| <b>Total Community Impact Fee Fund Revenues</b>     | <b>497,761</b>       | <b>470,286</b>       | <b>713,690</b>       | <b>600,750</b>                   | <b>600,750</b>                  | <b>193,093</b>                    | <b>210,000</b>                   |
| <b>Community Impact Fee Fund Expenditures</b>       |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| <b>Other Services</b>                               |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 45-10-5800 Eng/Consulting/Planning Fees             | -                    | 5,000                | -                    | 500                              | 500                             | -                                 | -                                |
| <b>Total Other Services</b>                         | <b>-</b>             | <b>5,000</b>         | <b>-</b>             | <b>500</b>                       | <b>500</b>                      | <b>-</b>                          | <b>-</b>                         |
| <b>Transfer-Out</b>                                 |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 45-10-8582 Transfer To - Capital Projects Fund      | 400,000              | 400,000              | 1,390,411            | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| 45-95-8582 Transfer To - Capital Projects Fund      | -                    | -                    | -                    | 600,250                          | 600,250                         | 193,093                           | 210,000                          |
| <b>Total Transfer-Out</b>                           | <b>400,000</b>       | <b>400,000</b>       | <b>1,390,411</b>     | <b>600,250</b>                   | <b>600,250</b>                  | <b>193,093</b>                    | <b>210,000</b>                   |
| <b>Total Community Impact Fee Fund Expenditures</b> | <b>400,000</b>       | <b>405,000</b>       | <b>1,390,411</b>     | <b>600,750</b>                   | <b>600,750</b>                  | <b>193,093</b>                    | <b>210,000</b>                   |
| <b>Net Revenues over (Expenditures)</b>             | <b>97,761</b>        | <b>65,286</b>        | <b>(676,722)</b>     | <b>-</b>                         | <b>-</b>                        | <b>0</b>                          | <b>-</b>                         |
| Fund Balance - Beginning                            | 513,675              | 611,436              | 676,722              | (0)                              | (0)                             | (0)                               | 0                                |
| Fund Balance - Transfer Out                         | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| <b>Fund Balance - Ending</b>                        | <b>611,436</b>       | <b>676,722</b>       | <b>(0)</b>           | <b>(0)</b>                       | <b>(0)</b>                      | <b>0</b>                          | <b>0</b>                         |

# CITY OF MANVEL, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2022-23 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## PARKS FUND

The Parks Fund provides for the accounting of committed funds for park land and development. This fund is designated as a Special Revenue Fund.

|                                           | FY 2018-19<br>Actual | FY 2019-20<br>Actual | FY 2020-21<br>Actual | FY 2021-22<br>Original<br>Budget | FY 2021-22<br>Revised<br>Budget | FY 2021-22<br>Estimated<br>Totals | FY 2022-23<br>Proposed<br>Budget |
|-------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <b>Parks Fund Revenues</b>                |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| <b>Interest Revenues</b>                  |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 55-06-4600 Interest Income                | 53                   | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| <b>Total Interest Revenues</b>            | <b>53</b>            | <b>-</b>             | <b>-</b>             | <b>-</b>                         | <b>-</b>                        | <b>-</b>                          | <b>-</b>                         |
| <b>Other Source Revenues</b>              |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 55-07-4811 Other Income                   | 31,000               | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| <b>Total Other Source Revenues</b>        | <b>31,000</b>        | <b>-</b>             | <b>-</b>             | <b>-</b>                         | <b>-</b>                        | <b>-</b>                          | <b>-</b>                         |
| <b>Transfer-In Revenues</b>               |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 55-07-4950 Transfer In - Gen Fund         | 15,500               | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| 55-09-4950 Transfer In - Gen Fund         | -                    | 25,000               | 429,100              | 289,000                          | 289,000                         | 289,000                           | -                                |
| 55-09-4999 Transfer In - Fund Balance     | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | 15,000                          | 15,000                            | 308,100                          |
| <b>Total Transfer-In Revenues</b>         | <b>15,500</b>        | <b>25,000</b>        | <b>429,100</b>       | <b>289,000</b>                   | <b>304,000</b>                  | <b>304,000</b>                    | <b>308,100</b>                   |
| <b>Total Parks Fund Revenues</b>          | <b>46,553</b>        | <b>25,000</b>        | <b>429,100</b>       | <b>289,000</b>                   | <b>304,000</b>                  | <b>304,000</b>                    | <b>308,100</b>                   |
| <b>Parks Fund Expenditures</b>            |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| <b>Commodities</b>                        |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 55-55-5220 Janitorial Supplies & Cleaning | 258                  | -                    | -                    | 1,000                            | 1,000                           | -                                 | -                                |
| <b>Total Commodities</b>                  | <b>258</b>           | <b>-</b>             | <b>-</b>             | <b>1,000</b>                     | <b>1,000</b>                    | <b>-</b>                          | <b>-</b>                         |
| <b>Contractual Services</b>               |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 55-55-5377 Beautification Projects        | 3,204                | 10,000               | 16,300               | 15,000                           | 30,000                          | 30,080                            | 35,000                           |
| 55-55-5380 Building Repair & Maintenance  | 1,800                | 55                   | 2,092                | 2,500                            | 2,500                           | 1,997                             | 2,500                            |
| 55-55-5420 Electricity                    | 514                  | 394                  | 456                  | 500                              | 500                             | 559                               | 600                              |
| 55-55-5453 Grounds Maintenance            | 17,740               | 13,240               | 17,831               | 20,000                           | 20,000                          | 20,635                            | 20,000                           |
| <b>Total Contractual Services</b>         | <b>23,258</b>        | <b>23,690</b>        | <b>36,679</b>        | <b>38,000</b>                    | <b>53,000</b>                   | <b>53,271</b>                     | <b>58,100</b>                    |
| <b>Capital Outlays</b>                    |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 55-55-6070 Capital Outlay - Improvements  | 22,947               | -                    | -                    | 250,000                          | 250,000                         | 249,577                           | 250,000                          |
| <b>Total Capital Outlays</b>              | <b>22,947</b>        | <b>-</b>             | <b>-</b>             | <b>250,000</b>                   | <b>250,000</b>                  | <b>249,577</b>                    | <b>250,000</b>                   |
| <b>Total Parks Fund Expenditures</b>      | <b>46,462</b>        | <b>23,690</b>        | <b>36,679</b>        | <b>289,000</b>                   | <b>304,000</b>                  | <b>302,848</b>                    | <b>308,100</b>                   |
| <b>Net Revenues over (Expenditures)</b>   | <b>91</b>            | <b>1,310</b>         | <b>392,421</b>       | <b>-</b>                         | <b>-</b>                        | <b>1,152</b>                      | <b>-</b>                         |
| Fund Balance - Beginning                  | 108,253              | 108,344              | 109,654              | 502,075                          | 502,075                         | 502,075                           | 488,227                          |
| Fund Balance - Transfer Out               | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | (15,000)                        | (15,000)                          | (308,100)                        |
| <b>Fund Balance - Ending</b>              | <b>108,344</b>       | <b>109,654</b>       | <b>502,075</b>       | <b>502,075</b>                   | <b>487,075</b>                  | <b>488,227</b>                    | <b>180,127</b>                   |

# CITY OF MANVEL, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2022-23 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## HOTEL OCCUPANCY TAX FUND

The Hotel Occupancy Tax Fund provides for the accounting of taxes collected from the hotels within the city. The collected money has to be spent on goods and services to promote tourism and the convention and hotel industry as per state law.

|                                                | FY 2018-19<br>Actual | FY 2019-20<br>Actual | FY 2020-21<br>Actual | FY 2021-22<br>Original<br>Budget | FY 2021-22<br>Revised<br>Budget | FY 2021-22<br>Estimated<br>Totals | FY 2022-23<br>Proposed<br>Budget |
|------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <b>Hotel/Motel Tax Fund Revenues</b>           |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| <b>Miscellaneous Tax Revenues</b>              |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 60-02-4901 Hotel Taxes                         | 63,774               | 58,657               | 71,830               | 40,000                           | 40,000                          | 43,457                            | 45,000                           |
| <b>Total Miscellaneous Tax Revenues</b>        | <b>63,774</b>        | <b>58,657</b>        | <b>71,830</b>        | <b>40,000</b>                    | <b>40,000</b>                   | <b>43,457</b>                     | <b>45,000</b>                    |
| <b>Interest Revenues</b>                       |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 60-06-4600 Interest Income                     | 9,010                | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| <b>Total Interest Revenues</b>                 | <b>9,010</b>         | <b>-</b>             | <b>-</b>             | <b>-</b>                         | <b>-</b>                        | <b>-</b>                          | <b>-</b>                         |
| <b>Other Source Revenues</b>                   |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 60-07-4811 Other Income                        | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| <b>Total Other Source Revenues</b>             | <b>-</b>             | <b>-</b>             | <b>-</b>             | <b>-</b>                         | <b>-</b>                        | <b>-</b>                          | <b>-</b>                         |
| <b>Total Hotel/Motel Tax Fund Revenues</b>     | <b>72,784</b>        | <b>58,657</b>        | <b>71,830</b>        | <b>40,000</b>                    | <b>40,000</b>                   | <b>43,457</b>                     | <b>45,000</b>                    |
| <b>Hotel/Motel Tax Fund Expenditures</b>       |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| <b>Other Services</b>                          |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 60-10-5725 Advertising & Promotion             | 3,686                | 1,070                | 3,598                | 40,000                           | 40,000                          | 4,797                             | 45,000                           |
| <b>Total Other Services</b>                    | <b>3,686</b>         | <b>1,070</b>         | <b>3,598</b>         | <b>40,000</b>                    | <b>40,000</b>                   | <b>4,797</b>                      | <b>45,000</b>                    |
| <b>Capital Outlays</b>                         |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 60-91-7559 Projects                            | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| <b>Total Capital Outlays</b>                   | <b>-</b>             | <b>-</b>             | <b>-</b>             | <b>-</b>                         | <b>-</b>                        | <b>-</b>                          | <b>-</b>                         |
| <b>Total Hotel/Motel Tax Fund Expenditures</b> | <b>3,686</b>         | <b>1,070</b>         | <b>3,598</b>         | <b>40,000</b>                    | <b>40,000</b>                   | <b>4,797</b>                      | <b>45,000</b>                    |
| <b>Net Revenues over (Expenditures)</b>        | <b>69,097</b>        | <b>57,587</b>        | <b>68,232</b>        | <b>-</b>                         | <b>-</b>                        | <b>38,660</b>                     | <b>-</b>                         |
| Fund Balance - Beginning                       | 500,151              | 569,249              | 626,836              | 695,068                          | 695,068                         | 695,068                           | 733,728                          |
| Fund Balance - Transfer Out                    | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| <b>Fund Balance - Ending</b>                   | <b>569,249</b>       | <b>626,836</b>       | <b>695,068</b>       | <b>695,068</b>                   | <b>695,068</b>                  | <b>733,728</b>                    | <b>733,728</b>                   |

# CITY OF MANVEL, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2022-23 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## MUNICIPAL JURY FUND

The Municipal Jury Fund provides for the accounting of fees collected by the Court in accordance with state statute to pay for jurors needed for jury trials.

|                                               | FY 2018-19<br>Actual | FY 2019-20<br>Actual | FY 2020-21<br>Actual | FY 2021-22<br>Original<br>Budget | FY 2021-22<br>Revised<br>Budget | FY 2021-22<br>Estimated<br>Totals | FY 2022-23<br>Proposed<br>Budget |
|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <b>Municipal Jury Fund Revenues</b>           |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| <b>Fines and Fees Revenues</b>                |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 61-05-4400 Court Fines                        | -                    | -                    | 38                   | 170                              | 170                             | 113                               | 150                              |
| <b>Total Fines and Fees Revenues</b>          | -                    | -                    | 38                   | 170                              | 170                             | 113                               | 150                              |
| <b>Interest Revenues</b>                      |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 61-06-4600 Interest Income                    | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| <b>Total Interest Revenues</b>                | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| <b>Other Source Revenues</b>                  |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 61-07-4811 Other Income                       | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| <b>Total Other Source Revenues</b>            | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| <b>Total Municipal Jury Fund Revenues</b>     | -                    | -                    | 38                   | 170                              | 170                             | 113                               | 150                              |
| <br><b>Municipal Jury Fund Expenditures</b>   |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| <b>Other Services</b>                         |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 61-10-5634 Jury Cost                          | -                    | -                    | -                    | 170                              | 170                             | 20                                | 150                              |
| <b>Total Other Services</b>                   | -                    | -                    | -                    | 170                              | 170                             | 20                                | 150                              |
| <b>Total Municipal Jury Fund Expenditures</b> | -                    | -                    | -                    | 170                              | 170                             | 20                                | 150                              |
| <br><b>Net Revenues over (Expenditures)</b>   | -                    | -                    | 38                   | -                                | -                               | 92                                | -                                |
| Fund Balance - Beginning                      | -                    | -                    | -                    | 38                               | 38                              | 38                                | 130                              |
| Fund Balance - Transfer Out                   | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| <b>Fund Balance - Ending</b>                  | -                    | -                    | 38                   | 38                               | 38                              | 130                               | 130                              |

# CITY OF MANVEL, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2022-23 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## COURT SECURITY FUND

The Court Security Fund provides for the accounting of fees collected by the Court in accordance with state statute to purchase security for the Court.

|                                               | FY 2018-19<br>Actual | FY 2019-20<br>Actual | FY 2020-21<br>Actual | FY 2021-22<br>Original<br>Budget | FY 2021-22<br>Revised<br>Budget | FY 2021-22<br>Estimated<br>Totals | FY 2022-23<br>Proposed<br>Budget |
|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <b>Court Security Fund Revenues</b>           |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| <b>Fines and Fees Revenues</b>                |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 62-05-4400 Court Fines                        | 4,908                | 7,794                | 6,645                | 6,800                            | 6,800                           | 7,325                             | 7,000                            |
| <b>Total Fines and Fees Revenues</b>          | <b>4,908</b>         | <b>7,794</b>         | <b>6,645</b>         | <b>6,800</b>                     | <b>6,800</b>                    | <b>7,325</b>                      | <b>7,000</b>                     |
| <b>Interest Revenues</b>                      |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 62-06-4600 Interest Income                    | 227                  | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| <b>Total Interest Revenues</b>                | <b>227</b>           | <b>-</b>             | <b>-</b>             | <b>-</b>                         | <b>-</b>                        | <b>-</b>                          | <b>-</b>                         |
| <b>Transfer-In Revenues</b>                   |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 62-09-4999 Transfer-In Fund Balance           | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | 8,000                            |
| <b>Total Transfer-In Revenues</b>             | <b>-</b>             | <b>-</b>             | <b>-</b>             | <b>-</b>                         | <b>-</b>                        | <b>-</b>                          | <b>8,000</b>                     |
| <b>Total Court Security Fund Revenues</b>     | <b>5,135</b>         | <b>7,794</b>         | <b>6,645</b>         | <b>6,800</b>                     | <b>6,800</b>                    | <b>7,325</b>                      | <b>15,000</b>                    |
| <b>Court Security Fund Expenditures</b>       |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| <b>Personnel Services</b>                     |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 62-10-5000 Salaries                           | 949                  | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| 62-10-5002 Overtime                           | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| 62-10-5010 FICA Expense                       | 73                   | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| 62-10-5030 Health Insurance                   | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| 62-10-5034 Retirement                         | 118                  | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| <b>Total Personnel Services</b>               | <b>1,139</b>         | <b>-</b>             | <b>-</b>             | <b>-</b>                         | <b>-</b>                        | <b>-</b>                          | <b>-</b>                         |
| <b>Commodities</b>                            |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 62-10-5240 Minor Tools & Equipment            | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | 8,000                            |
| <b>Total Commodities</b>                      | <b>-</b>             | <b>-</b>             | <b>-</b>             | <b>-</b>                         | <b>-</b>                        | <b>-</b>                          | <b>8,000</b>                     |
| <b>Contractual Services</b>                   |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 62-10-5433 Security Equipment                 | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| 62-10-5434 Bailiff - Security                 | -                    | -                    | -                    | 6,500                            | 6,500                           | -                                 | 6,500                            |
| <b>Total Contractual Services</b>             | <b>-</b>             | <b>-</b>             | <b>-</b>             | <b>6,500</b>                     | <b>6,500</b>                    | <b>-</b>                          | <b>6,500</b>                     |
| <b>Other Services</b>                         |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 62-10-5645 Training & Travel                  | -                    | -                    | -                    | 300                              | 300                             | 267                               | 500                              |
| <b>Total Other Services</b>                   | <b>-</b>             | <b>-</b>             | <b>-</b>             | <b>300</b>                       | <b>300</b>                      | <b>267</b>                        | <b>500</b>                       |
| <b>Total Court Security Fund Expenditures</b> | <b>1,139</b>         | <b>-</b>             | <b>-</b>             | <b>6,800</b>                     | <b>6,800</b>                    | <b>267</b>                        | <b>15,000</b>                    |
| <b>Net Revenues over (Expenditures)</b>       | <b>3,996</b>         | <b>7,794</b>         | <b>6,645</b>         | <b>-</b>                         | <b>-</b>                        | <b>7,058</b>                      | <b>-</b>                         |
| Fund Balance - Beginning                      | 11,457               | 15,453               | 23,246               | 29,892                           | 29,892                          | 29,892                            | 36,950                           |
| Fund Balance - Transfer Out                   | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | (8,000)                          |
| <b>Fund Balance - Ending</b>                  | <b>15,453</b>        | <b>23,246</b>        | <b>29,892</b>        | <b>29,892</b>                    | <b>29,892</b>                   | <b>36,950</b>                     | <b>28,950</b>                    |



# CITY OF MANVEL, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2022-23 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## TRUANCY PREVENTION FUND

The Truancy Prevention Fund provides for the accounting of fees collected by the Court in accordance with state statute to be used for a truancy officer or programs to deter truancy in juveniles.

|                                                   | FY 2018-19<br>Actual | FY 2019-20<br>Actual | FY 2020-21<br>Actual | FY 2021-22<br>Original<br>Budget | FY 2021-22<br>Revised<br>Budget | FY 2021-22<br>Estimated<br>Totals | FY 2022-23<br>Proposed<br>Budget |
|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <b>Truancy Prevention Fund Revenues</b>           |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| <b>Fines and Fees Revenues</b>                    |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 63-05-4400 Court Fines                            | -                    | -                    | 1,913                | 6,000                            | 6,000                           | 5,378                             | 5,500                            |
| <b>Total Fines and Fees Revenues</b>              | -                    | -                    | 1,913                | 6,000                            | 6,000                           | 5,378                             | 5,500                            |
| <b>Interest Revenues</b>                          |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 63-06-4600 Interest Income                        | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| <b>Total Interest Revenues</b>                    | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| <b>Other Source Revenues</b>                      |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 63-07-4811 Other Income                           | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | 27                                | 400                              |
| <b>Total Other Source Revenues</b>                | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | 27                                | 400                              |
| <b>Total Truancy Prevention Fund Revenues</b>     | -                    | -                    | 1,913                | 6,000                            | 6,000                           | 5,404                             | 5,900                            |
| <b>Truancy Prevention Fund Expenditures</b>       |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| <b>Personnel Services</b>                         |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 63-10-5000 Salaries                               | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | 1,065                             | -                                |
| <b>Total Personnel Services</b>                   | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | 1,065                             | -                                |
| <b>Commodities</b>                                |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 63-10-5230 Office Expense                         | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | 1,253                             | 2,500                            |
| <b>Total Commodities</b>                          | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | 1,253                             | 2,500                            |
| <b>Contractual Services</b>                       |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 63-10-5480 Contract Labor                         | -                    | -                    | -                    | 5,670                            | 5,670                           | -                                 | 2,400                            |
| <b>Total Contractual Services</b>                 | -                    | -                    | -                    | 5,670                            | 5,670                           | -                                 | 2,400                            |
| <b>Other Services</b>                             |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 63-10-5645 Training & Travel                      | -                    | -                    | -                    | 330                              | 330                             | 203                               | 1,000                            |
| <b>Total Other Services</b>                       | -                    | -                    | -                    | 330                              | 330                             | 203                               | 1,000                            |
| <b>Total Truancy Prevention Fund Expenditures</b> | -                    | -                    | -                    | 6,000                            | 6,000                           | 2,521                             | 5,900                            |
| <b>Net Revenues over (Expenditures)</b>           | -                    | -                    | 1,913                | -                                | -                               | 2,883                             | -                                |
| Fund Balance - Beginning                          | -                    | -                    | -                    | 1,913                            | 1,913                           | 1,913                             | 4,796                            |
| Fund Balance - Transfer Out                       | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| <b>Fund Balance - Ending</b>                      | -                    | -                    | 1,913                | 1,913                            | 1,913                           | 4,796                             | 4,796                            |

# CITY OF MANVEL, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2022-23 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## COURT TECHNOLOGY FUND

The Court Technology Fund provides for the accounting of fees collected by the Court in accordance with state statute to purchase technology for the Court.

|                                                 | FY 2018-19<br>Actual | FY 2019-20<br>Actual | FY 2020-21<br>Actual | FY 2021-22<br>Original<br>Budget | FY 2021-22<br>Revised<br>Budget | FY 2021-22<br>Estimated<br>Totals | FY 2022-23<br>Proposed<br>Budget |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <b>Court Technology Fund Revenues</b>           |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| <b>Fines and Fees Revenues</b>                  |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 64-05-4400 Court Fines                          | 6,541                | 8,471                | 5,933                | 9,000                            | 9,000                           | 4,784                             | 5,500                            |
| <b>Total Fines and Fees Revenues</b>            | <b>6,541</b>         | <b>8,471</b>         | <b>5,933</b>         | <b>9,000</b>                     | <b>9,000</b>                    | <b>4,784</b>                      | <b>5,500</b>                     |
| <b>Interest Revenues</b>                        |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 64-06-4600 Interest Income                      | 9                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| <b>Total Interest Revenues</b>                  | <b>9</b>             | <b>-</b>             | <b>-</b>             | <b>-</b>                         | <b>-</b>                        | <b>-</b>                          | <b>-</b>                         |
| <b>Transfer-In Revenues</b>                     |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 64-09-4999 Transfer In - Fund Balance           | -                    | -                    | -                    | 6,000                            | 6,000                           | 6,000                             | 4,500                            |
| <b>Total Transfer-In Revenues</b>               | <b>-</b>             | <b>-</b>             | <b>-</b>             | <b>6,000</b>                     | <b>6,000</b>                    | <b>6,000</b>                      | <b>4,500</b>                     |
| <b>Total Court Technology Fund Revenues</b>     | <b>6,549</b>         | <b>8,471</b>         | <b>5,933</b>         | <b>15,000</b>                    | <b>15,000</b>                   | <b>10,784</b>                     | <b>10,000</b>                    |
| <b>Court Technology Fund Expenditures</b>       |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| <b>Commodities</b>                              |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 64-10-5240 Minor Tools & Equipment              | -                    | 11,756               | 11,733               | 15,000                           | 15,000                          | 1,833                             | 7,500                            |
| <b>Total Commodities</b>                        | <b>-</b>             | <b>11,756</b>        | <b>11,733</b>        | <b>15,000</b>                    | <b>15,000</b>                   | <b>1,833</b>                      | <b>7,500</b>                     |
| <b>Contractual Services</b>                     |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 64-10-5440 Computer Maintenance/Support         | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | 2,500                            |
| <b>Total Contractual Services</b>               | <b>-</b>             | <b>-</b>             | <b>-</b>             | <b>-</b>                         | <b>-</b>                        | <b>-</b>                          | <b>2,500</b>                     |
| <b>Total Court Technology Fund Expenditures</b> | <b>-</b>             | <b>11,756</b>        | <b>11,733</b>        | <b>15,000</b>                    | <b>15,000</b>                   | <b>1,833</b>                      | <b>10,000</b>                    |
| <b>Net Revenues over (Expenditures)</b>         | <b>6,549</b>         | <b>(3,286)</b>       | <b>(5,799)</b>       | <b>-</b>                         | <b>-</b>                        | <b>8,951</b>                      | <b>-</b>                         |
| Fund Balance - Beginning                        | 24,254               | 30,804               | 27,518               | 21,719                           | 21,719                          | 21,719                            | 24,670                           |
| Fund Balance - Transfer Out                     | -                    | -                    | -                    | (6,000)                          | (6,000)                         | (6,000)                           | (4,500)                          |
| <b>Fund Balance - Ending</b>                    | <b>30,804</b>        | <b>27,518</b>        | <b>21,719</b>        | <b>15,719</b>                    | <b>15,719</b>                   | <b>24,670</b>                     | <b>20,170</b>                    |

# CITY OF MANVEL, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2022-23 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## LAW ENFORCEMENT FUND

The Law Enforcement Fund provides for the accounting of money and/or property seized through various operations of the police department in accordance with state statute.

|                                                | FY 2018-19<br>Actual | FY 2019-20<br>Actual | FY 2020-21<br>Actual | FY 2021-22<br>Original<br>Budget | FY 2021-22<br>Revised<br>Budget | FY 2021-22<br>Estimated<br>Totals | FY 2022-23<br>Proposed<br>Budget |
|------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <b>Law Enforcement Fund Revenues</b>           |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| <b>Interest Revenues</b>                       |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 65-06-4600 Interest Income                     | 0                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| <b>Total Interest Revenues</b>                 | 0                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| <b>Other Source Revenues</b>                   |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 65-07-4505 Seizure Funds                       | 1,663                | -                    | -                    | 1,000                            | 1,000                           | -                                 | 1,000                            |
| <b>Total Other Source Revenues</b>             | 1,663                | -                    | -                    | 1,000                            | 1,000                           | -                                 | 1,000                            |
| <b>Total Law Enforcement Fund Revenues</b>     | <b>1,664</b>         | <b>-</b>             | <b>-</b>             | <b>1,000</b>                     | <b>1,000</b>                    | <b>-</b>                          | <b>1,000</b>                     |
| <b>Law Enforcement Fund Expenditures</b>       |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| <b>Commodities</b>                             |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 65-90-5240 Minor Tools & Equipment             | -                    | -                    | -                    | 1,000                            | 1,000                           | -                                 | 1,000                            |
| <b>Total Commodities</b>                       | -                    | -                    | -                    | 1,000                            | 1,000                           | -                                 | 1,000                            |
| <b>Total Law Enforcement Fund Expenditures</b> | <b>-</b>             | <b>-</b>             | <b>-</b>             | <b>1,000</b>                     | <b>1,000</b>                    | <b>-</b>                          | <b>1,000</b>                     |
| <b>Net Revenues over (Expenditures)</b>        | <b>1,664</b>         | <b>-</b>             | <b>-</b>             | <b>-</b>                         | <b>-</b>                        | <b>-</b>                          | <b>-</b>                         |
| Fund Balance - Beginning                       | 2,356                | 4,020                | 4,020                | 4,020                            | 4,020                           | 4,020                             | 4,020                            |
| Fund Balance - Transfer Out                    | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| <b>Fund Balance - Ending</b>                   | <b>4,020</b>         | <b>4,020</b>         | <b>4,020</b>         | <b>4,020</b>                     | <b>4,020</b>                    | <b>4,020</b>                      | <b>4,020</b>                     |

# CITY OF MANVEL, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2022-23 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## PUBLIC, EDUCATIONAL, and GOVERNMENT (PEG) FEE FUND

The PEG Fee Fund provides for the accounting of fees collected by cable companies doing business in the City of Manvel in accordance with state statute. The funds are provided to purchase improvements for PEG Access programming and these funds must be used only for the production of PEG Access programming, according to state law.

|                                         | FY 2018-19<br>Actual | FY 2019-20<br>Actual | FY 2020-21<br>Actual | FY 2021-22<br>Original<br>Budget | FY 2021-22<br>Revised<br>Budget | FY 2021-22<br>Estimated<br>Totals | FY 2022-23<br>Proposed<br>Budget |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <b>PEG Fee Fund Revenues</b>            |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| <b>Franchise Fee Revenues</b>           |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 67-03-4110 PEG Fees                     | 18,730               | 16,414               | 18,321               | 10,000                           | 10,000                          | 4,009                             | 10,000                           |
| <b>Total Franchise Fee Revenues</b>     | <b>18,730</b>        | <b>16,414</b>        | <b>18,321</b>        | <b>10,000</b>                    | <b>10,000</b>                   | <b>4,009</b>                      | <b>10,000</b>                    |
| <b>Interest Revenues</b>                |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 67-06-4600 Interest Income              | 38                   | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| <b>Total Interest Revenues</b>          | <b>38</b>            | <b>-</b>             | <b>-</b>             | <b>-</b>                         | <b>-</b>                        | <b>-</b>                          | <b>-</b>                         |
| <b>Transfer-In Revenues</b>             |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 67-09-4999 Transfer In - Fund Balance   | -                    | -                    | -                    | 40,000                           | 40,000                          | -                                 | 40,000                           |
| <b>Total Transfer-In Revenues</b>       | <b>-</b>             | <b>-</b>             | <b>-</b>             | <b>40,000</b>                    | <b>40,000</b>                   | <b>-</b>                          | <b>40,000</b>                    |
| <b>Total PEG Fee Fund Revenues</b>      | <b>18,768</b>        | <b>16,414</b>        | <b>18,321</b>        | <b>50,000</b>                    | <b>50,000</b>                   | <b>4,009</b>                      | <b>50,000</b>                    |
| <b>PEG Fee Fund Expenditures</b>        |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| <b>Commodities</b>                      |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 67-10-5240 Minor Tools & Equipment      | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| <b>Total Commodities</b>                | <b>-</b>             | <b>-</b>             | <b>-</b>             | <b>-</b>                         | <b>-</b>                        | <b>-</b>                          | <b>-</b>                         |
| <b>Capital Outlays</b>                  |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 67-10-6020 Capital Outlay - Equipment   | -                    | -                    | -                    | 50,000                           | 50,000                          | -                                 | 50,000                           |
| <b>Total Capital Outlays</b>            | <b>-</b>             | <b>-</b>             | <b>-</b>             | <b>50,000</b>                    | <b>50,000</b>                   | <b>-</b>                          | <b>50,000</b>                    |
| <b>Total PEG Fee Fund Expenditures</b>  | <b>-</b>             | <b>-</b>             | <b>-</b>             | <b>50,000</b>                    | <b>50,000</b>                   | <b>-</b>                          | <b>50,000</b>                    |
| <b>Net Revenues over (Expenditures)</b> | <b>18,768</b>        | <b>16,414</b>        | <b>18,321</b>        | <b>-</b>                         | <b>-</b>                        | <b>4,009</b>                      | <b>-</b>                         |
| Fund Balance - Beginning                | 101,944              | 120,712              | 137,126              | 155,448                          | 155,448                         | 155,448                           | 159,456                          |
| Fund Balance - Transfer Out             | -                    | -                    | -                    | (40,000)                         | (40,000)                        | -                                 | (40,000)                         |
| <b>Fund Balance - Ending</b>            | <b>120,712</b>       | <b>137,126</b>       | <b>155,448</b>       | <b>115,448</b>                   | <b>115,448</b>                  | <b>159,456</b>                    | <b>119,456</b>                   |

# CITY OF MANVEL, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2022-23 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## SOUTH MANVEL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY (SMDA) FUND

The SMDA Fund provides for the accounting of funds for development in the southern areas of Manvel located in TIRZ #3. This fund partners with the TIRZ #3 Fund and acts to use funds generated from property taxes to reinvest in development of the area.

|                                         | FY 2018-19<br>Actual | FY 2019-20<br>Actual | FY 2020-21<br>Actual | FY 2021-22<br>Original<br>Budget | FY 2021-22<br>Revised<br>Budget | FY 2021-22<br>Estimated<br>Totals | FY 2022-23<br>Proposed<br>Budget |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <b>SMDA Fund Revenues</b>               |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| <b>Interest Revenues</b>                |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 80-06-4600 Interest Income              | 4,566                | 3,004                | 296                  | 500                              | 500                             | 1,294                             | 1,000                            |
| <b>Total Interest Revenues</b>          | <b>4,566</b>         | <b>3,004</b>         | <b>296</b>           | <b>500</b>                       | <b>500</b>                      | <b>1,294</b>                      | <b>1,000</b>                     |
| <b>Transfer-In Revenues</b>             |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 80-09-4961 Transfer In - TIRZ #3        | 92,737               | 86,055               | 130,211              | 100,000                          | 100,000                         | 100,000                           | 150,000                          |
| <b>Total Transfer-In Revenues</b>       | <b>92,737</b>        | <b>86,055</b>        | <b>130,211</b>       | <b>100,000</b>                   | <b>100,000</b>                  | <b>100,000</b>                    | <b>150,000</b>                   |
| <b>Total SMDA Fund Revenues</b>         | <b>97,303</b>        | <b>89,059</b>        | <b>130,507</b>       | <b>100,500</b>                   | <b>100,500</b>                  | <b>101,294</b>                    | <b>151,000</b>                   |
| <b>SMDA Fund Expenditures</b>           |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| <b>Contractual Services</b>             |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 80-10-5461 Planning & Development       | 360                  | 6,625                | -                    | 5,000                            | 5,000                           | -                                 | 5,000                            |
| <b>Total Contractual Services</b>       | <b>360</b>           | <b>6,625</b>         | <b>-</b>             | <b>5,000</b>                     | <b>5,000</b>                    | <b>-</b>                          | <b>5,000</b>                     |
| <b>Other Services</b>                   |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 80-10-5701 Legal Fees                   | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| <b>Total Other Services</b>             | <b>-</b>             | <b>-</b>             | <b>-</b>             | <b>-</b>                         | <b>-</b>                        | <b>-</b>                          | <b>-</b>                         |
| <b>Capital Outlays</b>                  |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 80-91-7559 Projects                     | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| <b>Total Capital Outlays</b>            | <b>-</b>             | <b>-</b>             | <b>-</b>             | <b>-</b>                         | <b>-</b>                        | <b>-</b>                          | <b>-</b>                         |
| <b>Total SMDA Fund Expenditures</b>     | <b>360</b>           | <b>6,625</b>         | <b>-</b>             | <b>5,000</b>                     | <b>5,000</b>                    | <b>-</b>                          | <b>5,000</b>                     |
| <b>Net Revenues over (Expenditures)</b> | <b>96,943</b>        | <b>82,434</b>        | <b>130,507</b>       | <b>95,500</b>                    | <b>95,500</b>                   | <b>101,294</b>                    | <b>146,000</b>                   |
| Fund Balance - Beginning                | 202,261              | 299,204              | 381,638              | 512,145                          | 512,145                         | 512,145                           | 613,439                          |
| Fund Balance - Transfer Out             | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| <b>Fund Balance - Ending</b>            | <b>299,204</b>       | <b>381,638</b>       | <b>512,145</b>       | <b>607,645</b>                   | <b>607,645</b>                  | <b>613,439</b>                    | <b>759,439</b>                   |

# CITY OF MANVEL, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2022-23 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## TAX INCREMENT REINVESTMENT ZONE #3 (TIRZ #3) FUND

The TIRZ #3 Fund is for the accounting of funds collected in the defined zone of property in the southern area of Manvel. This is the revenue side which partners with the SMDA (that handles the expenditures) to reinvest in development of that area.

|                                               | FY 2018-19<br>Actual | FY 2019-20<br>Actual | FY 2020-21<br>Actual | FY 2021-22<br>Original<br>Budget | FY 2021-22<br>Revised<br>Budget | FY 2021-22<br>Estimated<br>Totals | FY 2022-23<br>Proposed<br>Budget |
|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <b>TIRZ #3 Fund Revenues</b>                  |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| <b>Ad Valorem Tax Revenues</b>                |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 81-01-4000 Current Ad Valorem Taxes           | 61,563               | 61,557               | 73,634               | 70,000                           | 70,000                          | 70,000                            | 350,000                          |
| 81-01-4010 Delinquent Ad Valorem Taxes        | 5,985                | 869                  | 2,767                | 1,000                            | 1,000                           | 1,000                             | 1,000                            |
| 81-01-4011 P&I on Ad Valorem Taxes            | -                    | 500                  | 594                  | 500                              | 500                             | 500                               | 500                              |
| 81-01-4020 Brazoria County - Ad Valorem Taxes | 18,413               | 16,018               | 18,780               | 18,000                           | 18,000                          | 18,000                            | 25,000                           |
| <b>Total Ad Valorem Tax Revenues</b>          | <b>85,962</b>        | <b>78,945</b>        | <b>95,774</b>        | <b>89,500</b>                    | <b>89,500</b>                   | <b>89,500</b>                     | <b>376,500</b>                   |
| <b>Miscellaneous Tax Revenues</b>             |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 81-02-4030 Sales Tax Revenues                 | 6,715                | 6,742                | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| <b>Total Miscellaneous Tax Revenues</b>       | <b>6,715</b>         | <b>6,742</b>         | <b>-</b>             | <b>-</b>                         | <b>-</b>                        | <b>-</b>                          | <b>-</b>                         |
| <b>Interest Revenues</b>                      |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 81-06-4600 Interest Income                    | 60                   | 368                  | 45                   | 500                              | 500                             | -                                 | -                                |
| <b>Total Interest Revenues</b>                | <b>60</b>            | <b>368</b>           | <b>45</b>            | <b>500</b>                       | <b>500</b>                      | <b>-</b>                          | <b>-</b>                         |
| <b>Transfer-In Revenues</b>                   |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 81-09-4950 Transfer In - General Fund         | -                    | -                    | 34,393               | 7,000                            | 7,000                           | 7,000                             | 40,000                           |
| <b>Total Transfer-In Revenues</b>             | <b>-</b>             | <b>-</b>             | <b>34,393</b>        | <b>7,000</b>                     | <b>7,000</b>                    | <b>7,000</b>                      | <b>40,000</b>                    |
| <b>Total TIRZ #3 Fund Revenues</b>            | <b>92,737</b>        | <b>86,055</b>        | <b>130,211</b>       | <b>97,000</b>                    | <b>97,000</b>                   | <b>96,500</b>                     | <b>416,500</b>                   |
| <b>TIRZ #3 Fund Expenditures</b>              |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| <b>Transfer-Out</b>                           |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 81-95-8587 Transfer Out - SMDA Fund           | 92,737               | 86,055               | 130,211              | 79,000                           | 79,000                          | 96,500                            | 416,500                          |
| <b>Total Transfer-Out</b>                     | <b>92,737</b>        | <b>86,055</b>        | <b>130,211</b>       | <b>79,000</b>                    | <b>79,000</b>                   | <b>96,500</b>                     | <b>416,500</b>                   |
| <b>Total TIRZ #3 Fund Expenditures</b>        | <b>92,737</b>        | <b>86,055</b>        | <b>130,211</b>       | <b>79,000</b>                    | <b>79,000</b>                   | <b>96,500</b>                     | <b>416,500</b>                   |
| <b>Net Revenues over (Expenditures)</b>       | <b>-</b>             | <b>-</b>             | <b>0</b>             | <b>18,000</b>                    | <b>18,000</b>                   | <b>-</b>                          | <b>-</b>                         |
| Fund Balance - Beginning                      | -                    | -                    | -                    | 0                                | 0                               | 0                                 | 0                                |
| Fund Balance - Transfer Out                   | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| <b>Fund Balance - Ending</b>                  | <b>-</b>             | <b>-</b>             | <b>0</b>             | <b>18,000</b>                    | <b>18,000</b>                   | <b>0</b>                          | <b>0</b>                         |

# CITY OF MANVEL, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2022-23 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## MANVEL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT CORP (MEDC) FUND

This MEDC Fund accounts for the Manvel Economic Development Corporation. The revenues are derived by using 1/3 of the amount of sales tax received by the City, and are designated for economic development.

|                                                        | FY 2018-19<br>Actual | FY 2019-20<br>Actual | FY 2020-21<br>Actual | FY 2021-22<br>Original<br>Budget | FY 2021-22<br>Revised<br>Budget | FY 2021-22<br>Estimated<br>Totals | FY 2022-23<br>Proposed<br>Budget |
|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <b>Manvel Economic Development Fund Revenues</b>       |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| <b>Miscellaneous Tax Revenues</b>                      |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 90-02-4030 Sales Tax Revenue                           | 833,486              | 940,705              | 1,130,825            | 1,160,000                        | 1,160,000                       | 1,114,177                         | 1,200,000                        |
| <b>Total Miscellaneous Tax Revenues</b>                | <b>833,486</b>       | <b>940,705</b>       | <b>1,130,825</b>     | <b>1,160,000</b>                 | <b>1,160,000</b>                | <b>1,114,177</b>                  | <b>1,200,000</b>                 |
| <b>Interest Revenues</b>                               |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 90-06-4600 Interest Income                             | 37,040               | 16,280               | 3,924                | 3,000                            | 3,000                           | 11,152                            | 5,000                            |
| <b>Total Interest Revenues</b>                         | <b>37,040</b>        | <b>16,280</b>        | <b>3,924</b>         | <b>3,000</b>                     | <b>3,000</b>                    | <b>11,152</b>                     | <b>5,000</b>                     |
| <b>Other Source Revenues</b>                           |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 90-07-4811 Other Income                                | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| <b>Total Other Source Revenues</b>                     | <b>-</b>             | <b>-</b>             | <b>-</b>             | <b>-</b>                         | <b>-</b>                        | <b>-</b>                          | <b>-</b>                         |
| <b>Transfer-In Revenues</b>                            |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 90-09-4999 Transfer In - Fund Balance                  | -                    | -                    | -                    | 503,000                          | 503,000                         | 96,189                            | 407,500                          |
| <b>Total Transfer-In Revenues</b>                      | <b>-</b>             | <b>-</b>             | <b>-</b>             | <b>503,000</b>                   | <b>503,000</b>                  | <b>96,189</b>                     | <b>407,500</b>                   |
| <b>Total Manvel Economic Development Fund Revenues</b> | <b>870,526</b>       | <b>956,985</b>       | <b>1,134,750</b>     | <b>1,666,000</b>                 | <b>1,666,000</b>                | <b>1,221,517</b>                  | <b>1,612,500</b>                 |

# CITY OF MANVEL, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2022-23 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## MANVEL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT CORP (MEDC) FUND (cont.)

|                                                            | FY 2018-19<br>Actual | FY 2019-20<br>Actual | FY 2020-21<br>Actual | FY 2021-22<br>Original<br>Budget | FY 2021-22<br>Revised<br>Budget | FY 2021-22<br>Estimated<br>Totals | FY 2022-23<br>Proposed<br>Budget |
|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <b>Manvel Economic Development Fund Expenditures</b>       |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| <b>Commodities</b>                                         |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 90-10-5230 Office Expense                                  | -                    | -                    | 30                   | 500                              | 500                             | 180                               | 500                              |
| <b>Total Commodities</b>                                   | -                    | -                    | 30                   | 500                              | 500                             | 180                               | 500                              |
| <b>Contractual Services</b>                                |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 90-10-5305 Service Agreements                              | 12,000               | 12,000               | -                    | 12,000                           | 12,000                          | -                                 | 12,000                           |
| 90-10-5477 Audit Fees                                      | 2,675                | 2,725                | 2,775                | 3,000                            | 3,000                           | 2,880                             | 3,000                            |
| <b>Total Contractual Services</b>                          | <b>14,675</b>        | <b>14,725</b>        | <b>2,775</b>         | <b>15,000</b>                    | <b>15,000</b>                   | <b>2,880</b>                      | <b>15,000</b>                    |
| <b>Other Services</b>                                      |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 90-10-5622 Dues & Subscriptions                            | 6,548                | 6,000                | 6,548                | 10,000                           | 10,000                          | 1,896                             | 7,500                            |
| 90-10-5625 Publications                                    | 112                  | -                    | 161                  | 1,500                            | 1,500                           | -                                 | 1,500                            |
| 90-10-5644 Orientation and Training                        | 700                  | 155                  | -                    | 1,000                            | 1,000                           | -                                 | 1,000                            |
| 90-10-5647 Conference/Meetings                             | 290                  | -                    | 960                  | 4,000                            | 4,000                           | 1,771                             | 4,000                            |
| 90-10-5655 Other Expenses                                  | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | 3,000                            |
| <b>Total Other Services</b>                                | <b>7,650</b>         | <b>6,155</b>         | <b>7,669</b>         | <b>16,500</b>                    | <b>16,500</b>                   | <b>3,667</b>                      | <b>17,000</b>                    |
| <b>Capital Outlays</b>                                     |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 90-10-6201 MEDC Project                                    | -                    | 750,000              | -                    | 500,000                          | 500,000                         | 122,031                           | 500,000                          |
| 90-10-6205 Project Reimbursement                           | -                    | 89,339               | 93,510               | 90,000                           | 90,000                          | 90,000                            | -                                |
| 90-10-7511 Municipal Complex                               | -                    | -                    | -                    | 1,044,000                        | 1,044,000                       | 1,002,759                         | 1,080,000                        |
| 90-10-7600 Contingency                                     | 16,710               | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| <b>Total Capital Outlays</b>                               | <b>16,710</b>        | <b>839,339</b>       | <b>93,510</b>        | <b>1,634,000</b>                 | <b>1,634,000</b>                | <b>1,214,790</b>                  | <b>1,580,000</b>                 |
| <b>Transfer-Out</b>                                        |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 90-95-8583 Transfer To - Cap Proj Fund                     | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| 90-95-8590 Transfer Out - Debt Service Fund                | 90,996               | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| <b>Total Transfer-Out</b>                                  | <b>90,996</b>        | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| <b>Total Manvel Economic Development Fund Expenditure:</b> | <b>130,030</b>       | <b>860,219</b>       | <b>103,984</b>       | <b>1,666,000</b>                 | <b>1,666,000</b>                | <b>1,221,517</b>                  | <b>1,612,500</b>                 |
| <b>Net Revenues over (Expenditures)</b>                    | <b>740,495</b>       | <b>96,766</b>        | <b>1,030,766</b>     | <b>-</b>                         | <b>-</b>                        | <b>0</b>                          | <b>-</b>                         |
| Fund Balance - Beginning                                   | 1,862,863            | 2,603,358            | 2,700,124            | 3,730,890                        | 3,730,890                       | 3,730,890                         | 3,634,702                        |
| Fund Balance - Transfer Out                                | -                    | -                    | -                    | (503,000)                        | (503,000)                       | (96,189)                          | (407,500)                        |
| <b>Fund Balance - Ending</b>                               | <b>2,603,358</b>     | <b>2,700,124</b>     | <b>3,730,890</b>     | <b>3,227,890</b>                 | <b>3,227,890</b>                | <b>3,634,702</b>                  | <b>3,227,202</b>                 |



# CITY OF MANVEL, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2022-23 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## SECTION 7 – PROPRIETARY FUNDS

### VEHICLE/EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT FUND

The Vehicle/Equipment Replacement Fund provides for the accounting of funds allocated from the various departments for the usage/replacement of vehicles and particular equipment. These funds are budgeted within the associated departments and transferred into this replacement fund. The amounts for City vehicles/equipment are scheduled over their useful life and updated for price changes over time. As units are scheduled for replacement, they are purchased and the cycle continues. Any new units that are first approved in a department's Capital Outlay line item will be added to this schedule in the year after purchase.



|                                                    | FY 2018-19<br>Actual | FY 2019-20<br>Actual | FY 2020-21<br>Actual | FY 2021-22<br>Original<br>Budget | FY 2021-22<br>Revised<br>Budget | FY 2021-22<br>Estimated<br>Totals | FY 2022-23<br>Proposed<br>Budget |
|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <b>Vehicle Replacement Fund Revenues</b>           |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| <b>Interest Revenues</b>                           |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 12-06-4600 Interest Income                         | 1,541                | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| <b>Total Interest Revenues</b>                     | <b>1,541</b>         | <b>-</b>             | <b>-</b>             | <b>-</b>                         | <b>-</b>                        | <b>-</b>                          | <b>-</b>                         |
| <b>Other Source Revenues</b>                       |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 12-07-4740 Vehicle/Equipment Replacement Fees      | 358,223              | 265,000              | 253,000              | 250,000                          | 250,000                         | 85,500                            | -                                |
| 12-07-4800 Insurance & Other Reimbursements        | -                    | -                    | 32,173               | -                                | -                               | 118,077                           | -                                |
| 12-07-4815 Gain on Sale of Asset Disposal          | -                    | 19,000               | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| <b>Total Other Source Revenues</b>                 | <b>358,223</b>       | <b>284,000</b>       | <b>285,173</b>       | <b>250,000</b>                   | <b>250,000</b>                  | <b>203,577</b>                    | <b>-</b>                         |
| <b>Transfer-In Revenues</b>                        |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 12-09-4950 Transfer In - Gen Fund                  | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | 200,000                          |
| 12-09-4951 Transfer In - Utility Fund              | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | 80,000                           |
| 12-09-4999 Transfer In - Fund Balance              | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| <b>Total Transfer-In Revenues</b>                  | <b>-</b>             | <b>-</b>             | <b>-</b>             | <b>-</b>                         | <b>-</b>                        | <b>-</b>                          | <b>280,000</b>                   |
| <b>Total Vehicle Replacement Fund Revenues</b>     | <b>359,764</b>       | <b>284,000</b>       | <b>285,173</b>       | <b>250,000</b>                   | <b>250,000</b>                  | <b>203,577</b>                    | <b>280,000</b>                   |
| <b>Vehicle Replacement Fund Expenditures</b>       |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| <b>Other Services</b>                              |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 12-10-5655 Other Expenses                          | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| 12-10-8410 Depreciation Expense                    | -                    | 144,055              | 112,891              | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| 12-91-8410 Depreciation Expense                    | 138,626              | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| <b>Total Other Services</b>                        | <b>138,626</b>       | <b>144,055</b>       | <b>112,891</b>       | <b>-</b>                         | <b>-</b>                        | <b>-</b>                          | <b>-</b>                         |
| <b>Capital Outlays</b>                             |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 12-91-6030 Capital Outlay - Vehicle                | -                    | -                    | 2,163                | 250,000                          | 250,000                         | 250,000                           | 280,000                          |
| <b>Total Capital Outlays</b>                       | <b>-</b>             | <b>-</b>             | <b>2,163</b>         | <b>250,000</b>                   | <b>250,000</b>                  | <b>250,000</b>                    | <b>280,000</b>                   |
| <b>Total Vehicle Replacement Fund Expenditures</b> | <b>138,626</b>       | <b>144,055</b>       | <b>115,054</b>       | <b>250,000</b>                   | <b>250,000</b>                  | <b>250,000</b>                    | <b>280,000</b>                   |

# CITY OF MANVEL, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2022-23 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## UTILITY FUND

The Utility Fund will operate as an enterprise fund, meaning it will be funded through water, utility capacity fees, sewer and reuse service revenues. The Utility Fund has generally needed transfers from the General Fund to match revenues to expenditures. However, more connections have been added, and could possibly result in the fund being self-sufficient this year or very near future. With three water treatment plants and a wastewater treatment facility, the Utility Department provides service to the residents and businesses in Manvel. The Utility Department is responsible for providing high quality, safe drinking water and environmentally responsible wastewater service to the community.



### Revenues by Type and Expenditures by Department

|                                        | FY 2018-19<br>Actual | FY 2019-20<br>Actual | FY 2020-21<br>Actual | FY 2021-22<br>Original<br>Budget | FY 2021-22<br>Revised<br>Budget | FY 2021-22<br>Estimated<br>Totals | FY 2022-23<br>Proposed<br>Budget |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <b>Utility Fund Revenues</b>           |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| Interest Revenues                      | 335                  | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| Other Source Revenues                  | 18,379               | 275                  | 1,240                | 5,000                            | 5,000                           | 30,971                            | 7,500                            |
| Utility Revenues                       | 1,153,746            | 1,323,794            | 1,868,922            | 1,272,500                        | 1,272,500                       | 1,517,644                         | 1,481,654                        |
| Transfer-In Revenues                   | 375,000              | 315,751              | 100,000              | 179,885                          | 191,851                         | -                                 | -                                |
| <b>Total Utility Fund Revenues</b>     | <b>1,547,461</b>     | <b>1,639,820</b>     | <b>1,970,162</b>     | <b>1,457,385</b>                 | <b>1,469,351</b>                | <b>1,548,615</b>                  | <b>1,489,154</b>                 |
| <b>Utility Fund Expenditures</b>       |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| Administration Expenditures            | 336,797              | 232,750              | 396,886              | 747,885                          | 759,851                         | 558,244                           | 752,654                          |
| Water Expenditures                     | 636,195              | 540,050              | 665,808              | 708,000                          | 708,000                         | 619,168                           | 674,000                          |
| Wastewater Expenditures                | 278,990              | 423,458              | 288,545              | 271,500                          | 271,500                         | 325,175                           | 332,500                          |
| <b>Total Utility Fund Expenditures</b> | <b>1,251,982</b>     | <b>1,196,258</b>     | <b>1,351,239</b>     | <b>1,727,385</b>                 | <b>1,739,351</b>                | <b>1,502,586</b>                  | <b>1,759,154</b>                 |
| <b>Net Revenues over Expenses</b>      | <b>295,478</b>       | <b>443,562</b>       | <b>618,923</b>       | <b>(270,000)</b>                 | <b>(270,000)</b>                | <b>46,030</b>                     | <b>(270,000)</b>                 |
| Add back depreciation expense          | 268,458              | 268,627              | 304,069              | 270,000                          | 270,000                         | 270,000                           | 270,000                          |

# CITY OF MANVEL, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2022-23 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## Revenues – Details by Type

|                                       | FY 2018-19<br>Actual | FY 2019-20<br>Actual | FY 2020-21<br>Actual | FY 2021-22<br>Original<br>Budget | FY 2021-22<br>Revised<br>Budget | FY 2021-22<br>Estimated<br>Totals | FY 2022-23<br>Proposed<br>Budget |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <b>Utility Fund Revenues</b>          |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| <b>Interest Revenues</b>              |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 40-06-4600 Interest Income            | 335                  | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| <b>Total Interest Revenues</b>        | <b>335</b>           | <b>-</b>             | <b>-</b>             | <b>-</b>                         | <b>-</b>                        | <b>-</b>                          | <b>-</b>                         |
| <b>Other Source Revenues</b>          |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 40-07-4800 Insurance Reimbursements   | 4,640                | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| 40-07-4811 Other Income               | 13,739               | 275                  | 1,240                | 5,000                            | 5,000                           | 30,971                            | 7,500                            |
| <b>Total Other Source Revenues</b>    | <b>18,379</b>        | <b>275</b>           | <b>1,240</b>         | <b>5,000</b>                     | <b>5,000</b>                    | <b>30,971</b>                     | <b>7,500</b>                     |
| <b>Utility Revenues</b>               |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 40-08-4301 Water Revenue              | 300,238              | 396,909              | 544,232              | 575,000                          | 575,000                         | 733,886                           | 710,154                          |
| 40-08-4302 Wastewater Revenue         | 282,429              | 390,840              | 534,099              | 570,000                          | 570,000                         | 682,023                           | 660,000                          |
| 40-08-4311 Water Meters               | 96,111               | 95,540               | 89,570               | 90,000                           | 90,000                          | 74,360                            | 80,000                           |
| 40-08-4320 Set-Up Fee                 | 6,470                | 12,435               | 13,985               | 15,000                           | 15,000                          | 12,413                            | 14,000                           |
| 40-08-4321 Tap Connection Fees        | (750)                | 7,950                | 13,000               | 12,500                           | 12,500                          | 4,000                             | 7,500                            |
| 40-08-4390 Late Penalty Fees          | 17,542               | 6,670                | 1,969                | 10,000                           | 10,000                          | 10,962                            | 10,000                           |
| 40-08-4971 Contributed Capital        | 451,706              | 413,450              | 672,068              | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| <b>Total Utility Revenues</b>         | <b>1,153,746</b>     | <b>1,323,794</b>     | <b>1,868,922</b>     | <b>1,272,500</b>                 | <b>1,272,500</b>                | <b>1,517,644</b>                  | <b>1,481,654</b>                 |
| <b>Transfer-In Revenues</b>           |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 40-09-4950 Transfer In - General Fund | 375,000              | 315,751              | 100,000              | 179,885                          | 191,851                         | -                                 | -                                |
| <b>Total Transfer-In Revenues</b>     | <b>375,000</b>       | <b>315,751</b>       | <b>100,000</b>       | <b>179,885</b>                   | <b>191,851</b>                  | <b>-</b>                          | <b>-</b>                         |
| <b>Total Utility Fund Revenues</b>    | <b>1,547,461</b>     | <b>1,639,820</b>     | <b>1,970,162</b>     | <b>1,457,385</b>                 | <b>1,469,351</b>                | <b>1,548,615</b>                  | <b>1,489,154</b>                 |

# CITY OF MANVEL, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2022-23 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## Expenditures – Department Totals

|                                          | FY 2018-19<br>Actual | FY 2019-20<br>Actual | FY 2020-21<br>Actual | FY 2021-22<br>Original<br>Budget | FY 2021-22<br>Revised<br>Budget | FY 2021-22<br>Estimated<br>Totals | FY 2022-23<br>Proposed<br>Budget |
|------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <b>Utility Fund Expenditures</b>         |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| <b>Administration Expenditures</b>       |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| Personnel Services                       | 232,928              | 138,763              | 283,158              | 593,385                          | 605,351                         | 475,249                           | 559,554                          |
| Commodities                              | 17,024               | 12,224               | 16,896               | 19,000                           | 19,000                          | 19,769                            | 22,000                           |
| Contractual Services                     | 9,003                | 4,597                | 3,324                | 42,000                           | 42,000                          | 10,369                            | 37,600                           |
| Other Services                           | 77,843               | 77,166               | 93,508               | 93,500                           | 93,500                          | 52,858                            | 53,500                           |
| Capital Outlays                          | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| Transfer-Out                             | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | 80,000                           |
| <b>Total Administration Expenditures</b> | <b>336,797</b>       | <b>232,750</b>       | <b>396,886</b>       | <b>747,885</b>                   | <b>759,851</b>                  | <b>558,244</b>                    | <b>752,654</b>                   |
| <b>Water Expenditures</b>                |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| Personnel Services                       | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| Commodities                              | 18,831               | 20,565               | 18,799               | 32,000                           | 32,000                          | 43,536                            | 30,000                           |
| Contractual Services                     | 164,261              | 124,455              | 168,747              | 134,000                          | 134,000                         | 106,559                           | 125,000                          |
| Other Services                           | 184,645              | 126,404              | 174,192              | 197,000                          | 197,000                         | 124,073                           | 137,000                          |
| Capital Outlays                          | 268,458              | 268,627              | 304,069              | 345,000                          | 345,000                         | 345,000                           | 382,000                          |
| Transfer-Out                             | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| <b>Total Water Expenditures</b>          | <b>636,195</b>       | <b>540,050</b>       | <b>665,808</b>       | <b>708,000</b>                   | <b>708,000</b>                  | <b>619,168</b>                    | <b>674,000</b>                   |
| <b>Wastewater Expenditures</b>           |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| Personnel Services                       | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| Commodities                              | 14,930               | 20,038               | 25,248               | 25,000                           | 25,000                          | 19,161                            | 25,000                           |
| Contractual Services                     | 114,553              | 116,359              | 120,179              | 118,500                          | 118,500                         | 105,742                           | 132,500                          |
| Other Services                           | 129,614              | 117,061              | 143,119              | 128,000                          | 128,000                         | 200,271                           | 175,000                          |
| Capital Outlays                          | 19,893               | 170,000              | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| Transfer-Out                             | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| <b>Total Wastewater Expenditures</b>     | <b>278,990</b>       | <b>423,458</b>       | <b>288,545</b>       | <b>271,500</b>                   | <b>271,500</b>                  | <b>325,175</b>                    | <b>332,500</b>                   |
| <b>Total Utility Fund Expenditures</b>   | <b>1,251,982</b>     | <b>1,196,258</b>     | <b>1,351,239</b>     | <b>1,727,385</b>                 | <b>1,739,351</b>                | <b>1,502,586</b>                  | <b>1,759,154</b>                 |

# CITY OF MANVEL, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2022-23 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## Administration

### DEPARTMENT VISION STATEMENT

To make the City of Manvel a safe place to live, work, and visit by protecting individuals, preserving property, promoting a clean community, and maintaining an exceptional quality of life.

### FUNCTIONS

- Administration
- Water Treatment
- Water Distribution
- Wastewater Treatment
- Wastewater Distribution
- Utility Construction

### DEPARTMENT DESCRIPTION

The Utility Department is responsible for providing outstanding water and wastewater services to the community while complying with Federal and State superior regulatory requirements. This includes administrative oversight in operations, development maintenance, engineering services, GIS database management, data analysis, innovative solutions and exceptional services to all of our customers. Additional services include project management, plan reviews, contract administration, and investigating infrastructural and technical issues.

### FY 2021-22 DEPARTMENT ACCOMPLISHMENTS

- 
- 
- 
- 
- 

### FY 2022-23 DEPARTMENT GOALS

- 
- 
- 
-

# CITY OF MANVEL, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2022-23 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## Administration

|                                                 | FY 2018-19<br>Actual | FY 2019-20<br>Actual | FY 2020-21<br>Actual | FY 2021-22<br>Original<br>Budget | FY 2021-22<br>Revised<br>Budget | FY 2021-22<br>Estimated<br>Totals | FY 2022-23<br>Proposed<br>Budget |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <b>Administration Expenditures</b>              |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| <b>Personnel Services</b>                       |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 40-10-5000 Salaries                             | 159,345              | 97,544               | 204,407              | 401,799                          | 401,799                         | 327,844                           | 376,250                          |
| 40-10-5002 Overtime                             | 10,975               | 949                  | 5,079                | 7,000                            | 7,000                           | 5,399                             | 7,000                            |
| 40-10-5006 Longevity                            | 840                  | 840                  | -                    | 240                              | 240                             | 120                               | 420                              |
| 40-10-5007 Part Time Wages                      | 158                  | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| 40-10-5010 FICA Expense                         | 10,617               | 8,290                | 15,469               | 31,337                           | 31,337                          | 25,508                            | 29,397                           |
| 40-10-5030 Health Insurance                     | 29,506               | 16,398               | 27,045               | 83,177                           | 89,657                          | 63,912                            | 88,214                           |
| 40-10-5031 Vision Insurance                     | 349                  | 192                  | 433                  | 1,065                            | 1,065                           | 769                               | 947                              |
| 40-10-5032 Life & LTD                           | 713                  | 402                  | 813                  | 1,850                            | 1,850                           | 1,238                             | 1,723                            |
| 40-10-5033 Dental                               | 1,586                | 818                  | 1,801                | 4,065                            | 4,065                           | 3,036                             | 3,613                            |
| 40-10-5034 Retirement                           | 20,834               | 12,760               | 20,718               | 49,338                           | 54,824                          | 36,617                            | 39,474                           |
| 40-10-5035 Cell Phone Allowance                 | 1,004                | 595                  | 570                  | 600                              | 600                             | 585                               | 600                              |
| 40-10-5038 Flex                                 | 152                  | 57                   | 131                  | 400                              | 400                             | 131                               | 355                              |
| 40-10-5039 Flex Card - Health Ins               | 1,277                | 471                  | 781                  | 3,601                            | 3,601                           | 1,178                             | 3,200                            |
| 40-10-5040 Workers Compensation                 | -                    | 4,502                | 4,587                | 8,913                            | 8,913                           | 8,913                             | 8,361                            |
| 40-10-5041 Pension Expense                      | (4,428)              | (5,054)              | 1,324                | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| <b>Total Personnel Services</b>                 | <b>232,928</b>       | <b>138,763</b>       | <b>283,158</b>       | <b>593,385</b>                   | <b>605,351</b>                  | <b>475,249</b>                    | <b>559,554</b>                   |
| <b>Commodities</b>                              |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 40-10-5202 Mowing & Weed Control                | 2,301                | -                    | 995                  | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| 40-10-5222 Postage                              | 2,567                | 2,000                | 3,158                | 2,500                            | 2,500                           | 3,771                             | 3,500                            |
| 40-10-5225 Fuel                                 | 47                   | -                    | -                    | 2,000                            | 2,000                           | 1,520                             | 6,000                            |
| 40-10-5230 Office Expense                       | -                    | 687                  | 1,200                | 2,000                            | 2,000                           | 3,756                             | 2,500                            |
| 40-10-5240 Minor Tools & Equipment              | 12,110               | 9,537                | 11,542               | 12,500                           | 12,500                          | 10,721                            | 10,000                           |
| <b>Total Commodities</b>                        | <b>17,024</b>        | <b>12,224</b>        | <b>16,896</b>        | <b>19,000</b>                    | <b>19,000</b>                   | <b>19,769</b>                     | <b>22,000</b>                    |
| <b>Contractual Services</b>                     |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 40-10-5300 Equipment Rental                     | 6,732                | 1,123                | 525                  | 5,000                            | 5,000                           | 1,211                             | -                                |
| 40-10-5302 Mowing & Weed Control                | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| 40-10-5380 Building Repair & Maintenance        | -                    | -                    | 32                   | -                                | -                               | -                                 | 1,000                            |
| 40-10-5418 Employment Testing                   | -                    | -                    | -                    | 500                              | 500                             | 373                               | 750                              |
| 40-10-5430 Gas Utilities                        | -                    | -                    | 320                  | 500                              | 500                             | 556                               | 750                              |
| 40-10-5432 Rental Equipment                     | -                    | -                    | -                    | 20,000                           | 20,000                          | -                                 | 5,000                            |
| 40-10-5440 Computer Maintenance/Support         | -                    | 1,442                | 163                  | 9,000                            | 9,000                           | 4,158                             | 10,000                           |
| 40-10-5445 Telephone                            | 303                  | -                    | -                    | 4,000                            | 4,000                           | 2,231                             | 6,000                            |
| 40-10-5446 Uniforms                             | -                    | 556                  | 807                  | 1,000                            | 1,000                           | 340                               | 12,500                           |
| 40-10-5550 Radio Usage                          | 1,968                | 1,476                | 1,476                | 2,000                            | 2,000                           | 1,500                             | 1,600                            |
| <b>Total Contractual Services</b>               | <b>9,003</b>         | <b>4,597</b>         | <b>3,324</b>         | <b>42,000</b>                    | <b>42,000</b>                   | <b>10,369</b>                     | <b>37,600</b>                    |
| <b>Other Services</b>                           |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 40-10-5615 Credit Card Processing Fees          | 10,532               | 13,741               | 19,889               | 17,500                           | 17,500                          | 20,696                            | 22,500                           |
| 40-10-5638 Vehicle Repairs/Maintenance          | 2,204                | -                    | -                    | 3,000                            | 3,000                           | 152                               | 6,000                            |
| 40-10-5645 Training & Travel                    | 2,465                | 175                  | 3,120                | 8,000                            | 8,000                           | 10,885                            | 20,000                           |
| 40-10-5655 Other Expenses                       | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | 459                               | -                                |
| 40-10-5700 Vehicle/Equip Replacement Fees       | 62,641               | 58,000               | 60,000               | 60,000                           | 60,000                          | 20,000                            | -                                |
| 40-10-5800 Eng/Consulting/Planning Fees         | -                    | 5,250                | 10,500               | 5,000                            | 5,000                           | 667                               | 5,000                            |
| <b>Total Other Services</b>                     | <b>77,843</b>        | <b>77,166</b>        | <b>93,508</b>        | <b>93,500</b>                    | <b>93,500</b>                   | <b>52,858</b>                     | <b>53,500</b>                    |
| <b>Transfer-Out</b>                             |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 40-95-8591 Transfer To - Veh/Equip Replace Fund | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | 80,000                           |
| <b>Total Transfer-Out</b>                       | <b>-</b>             | <b>-</b>             | <b>-</b>             | <b>-</b>                         | <b>-</b>                        | <b>-</b>                          | <b>80,000</b>                    |
| <b>Total Administration Expenditures</b>        | <b>336,797</b>       | <b>232,750</b>       | <b>396,886</b>       | <b>747,885</b>                   | <b>759,851</b>                  | <b>558,244</b>                    | <b>752,654</b>                   |

# CITY OF MANVEL, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2022-23 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## Water

|                                           | FY 2018-19<br>Actual | FY 2019-20<br>Actual | FY 2020-21<br>Actual | FY 2021-22<br>Original<br>Budget | FY 2021-22<br>Revised<br>Budget | FY 2021-22<br>Estimated<br>Totals | FY 2022-23<br>Proposed<br>Budget |
|-------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <b>Water Expenditures</b>                 |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| <b>Commodities</b>                        |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 40-54-5204 Chemicals                      | 16,300               | 13,738               | 13,487               | 18,000                           | 18,000                          | 16,621                            | 18,000                           |
| 40-54-5225 Fuel                           | 422                  | 126                  | -                    | 1,000                            | 1,000                           | 1,520                             | -                                |
| 40-54-5240 Minor Tools & Equipment        | 2,110                | 6,701                | 5,313                | 5,000                            | 5,000                           | 8,143                             | 6,000                            |
| 40-54-5245 Fire Hydrants                  | -                    | -                    | -                    | 8,000                            | 8,000                           | 17,252                            | 6,000                            |
| <b>Total Commodities</b>                  | <b>18,831</b>        | <b>20,565</b>        | <b>18,799</b>        | <b>32,000</b>                    | <b>32,000</b>                   | <b>43,536</b>                     | <b>30,000</b>                    |
| <b>Contractual Services</b>               |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 40-54-5310 New Meter Purchase             | 114,811              | 79,483               | 115,785              | 80,000                           | 80,000                          | 62,098                            | 75,000                           |
| 40-54-5420 Electricity                    | 29,055               | 26,200               | 28,890               | 25,000                           | 25,000                          | 27,675                            | 35,000                           |
| 40-54-5440 Computer Maintenance/Support   | 5,124                | 6,529                | 6,395                | 7,500                            | 7,500                           | 5,000                             | -                                |
| 40-54-5445 Telephone                      | 1,224                | 2,556                | 1,710                | -                                | -                               | 646                               | -                                |
| 40-54-5446 Uniforms                       | 1,074                | 543                  | 2,272                | 5,000                            | 5,000                           | 6,422                             | -                                |
| 40-54-5498 Tap Connection Expense         | 1,650                | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| 40-54-5499 Laboratory Expenses            | 11,322               | 9,144                | 13,695               | 16,500                           | 16,500                          | 4,719                             | 15,000                           |
| <b>Total Contractual Services</b>         | <b>164,261</b>       | <b>124,455</b>       | <b>168,747</b>       | <b>134,000</b>                   | <b>134,000</b>                  | <b>106,559</b>                    | <b>125,000</b>                   |
| <b>Other Services</b>                     |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 40-54-5636 Equipment Repairs/Maintenance  | 161,162              | 105,671              | 145,837              | 160,000                          | 160,000                         | 97,843                            | 125,000                          |
| 40-54-5638 Vehicle Repairs/Maintenance    | 3,506                | 3,848                | 8,176                | 10,000                           | 10,000                          | 1,832                             | -                                |
| 40-54-5645 Training & Travel              | 245                  | 115                  | 1,799                | 8,000                            | 8,000                           | 7,705                             | -                                |
| 40-54-5700 Vehicle/Equip Replacement Fees | 11,638               | 9,000                | 9,000                | 9,000                            | 9,000                           | 3,275                             | -                                |
| 40-54-5729 Permits & Assessments          | 3,707                | 3,871                | 6,679                | 6,000                            | 6,000                           | 6,617                             | 9,000                            |
| 40-54-5742 Subsidence Fees                | 4,387                | 3,900                | 2,700                | 4,000                            | 4,000                           | 6,800                             | 3,000                            |
| <b>Total Other Services</b>               | <b>184,645</b>       | <b>126,404</b>       | <b>174,192</b>       | <b>197,000</b>                   | <b>197,000</b>                  | <b>124,073</b>                    | <b>137,000</b>                   |
| <b>Capital Outlays</b>                    |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 40-54-6020 Capital Outlay - Equipment     | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| 40-54-6030 Capital Outlay - Vehicle       | -                    | -                    | -                    | 75,000                           | 75,000                          | 75,000                            | 112,000                          |
| 40-54-8410 Depreciation Expense           | 268,458              | 268,627              | 304,069              | 270,000                          | 270,000                         | 270,000                           | 270,000                          |
| <b>Total Capital Outlays</b>              | <b>268,458</b>       | <b>268,627</b>       | <b>304,069</b>       | <b>345,000</b>                   | <b>345,000</b>                  | <b>345,000</b>                    | <b>382,000</b>                   |
| <b>Total Water Expenditures</b>           | <b>636,195</b>       | <b>540,050</b>       | <b>665,808</b>       | <b>708,000</b>                   | <b>708,000</b>                  | <b>619,168</b>                    | <b>674,000</b>                   |

| PERSONNEL SCHEDULE       | FY 19<br>Actual | FY 20<br>Actual | FY 21<br>Actual | FY 22<br>Actual | FY 23<br>Budget |
|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Utility Supervisor       | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               | 1               |
| Utilities Foreman        | -               | -               | -               | 1               | 1               |
| Plant Operator           | 1               | 1               | 2               | 2               | 2               |
| Utility Laborer          | 1               | 2               | 2               | 3               | 3               |
| Heavy Equipment Operator | -               | -               | -               | 1               | 1               |
| <b>Total</b>             | <b>3</b>        | <b>4</b>        | <b>5</b>        | <b>8</b>        | <b>8</b>        |

# CITY OF MANVEL, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2022-23 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## Wastewater

|                                          | FY 2018-19<br>Actual | FY 2019-20<br>Actual | FY 2020-21<br>Actual | FY 2021-22<br>Original<br>Budget | FY 2021-22<br>Revised<br>Budget | FY 2021-22<br>Estimated<br>Totals | FY 2022-23<br>Proposed<br>Budget |
|------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <b>Wastewater Expenditures</b>           |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| <b>Commodities</b>                       |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 40-56-5204 Chemicals                     | 8,936                | 10,156               | 16,491               | 17,500                           | 17,500                          | 8,135                             | 15,000                           |
| 40-56-5225 Fuel                          | 39                   | -                    | 200                  | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| 40-56-5240 Minor Tools & Equipment       | 5,954                | 9,882                | 8,557                | 7,500                            | 7,500                           | 11,027                            | 10,000                           |
| <b>Total Commodities</b>                 | <b>14,930</b>        | <b>20,038</b>        | <b>25,248</b>        | <b>25,000</b>                    | <b>25,000</b>                   | <b>19,161</b>                     | <b>25,000</b>                    |
| <b>Contractual Services</b>              |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 40-56-5419 Sludge Hauling                | 44,090               | 47,699               | 61,193               | 55,000                           | 55,000                          | 36,913                            | 55,000                           |
| 40-56-5420 Electricity                   | 40,809               | 34,328               | 35,870               | 35,000                           | 35,000                          | 43,682                            | 45,000                           |
| 40-56-5432 Rental Equipment              | 17,275               | 17,802               | 900                  | 10,000                           | 10,000                          | 261                               | 10,000                           |
| 40-56-5445 Telephone                     | 538                  | 1,384                | 1,642                | 2,000                            | 2,000                           | 1,628                             | -                                |
| 40-56-5446 Uniforms                      | 855                  | 1                    | -                    | 1,500                            | 1,500                           | 3,295                             | -                                |
| 40-56-5499 Laboratory Expenses           | 10,985               | 15,145               | 20,575               | 15,000                           | 15,000                          | 19,964                            | 22,500                           |
| <b>Total Contractual Services</b>        | <b>114,553</b>       | <b>116,359</b>       | <b>120,179</b>       | <b>118,500</b>                   | <b>118,500</b>                  | <b>105,742</b>                    | <b>132,500</b>                   |
| <b>Other Services</b>                    |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 40-56-5636 Equipment Repairs/Maintenance | 126,330              | 116,961              | 141,764              | 125,000                          | 125,000                         | 198,651                           | 175,000                          |
| 40-56-5645 Training & Travel             | 3,284                | 100                  | 1,355                | 3,000                            | 3,000                           | 1,620                             | -                                |
| <b>Total Other Services</b>              | <b>129,614</b>       | <b>117,061</b>       | <b>143,119</b>       | <b>128,000</b>                   | <b>128,000</b>                  | <b>200,271</b>                    | <b>175,000</b>                   |
| <b>Capital Outlays</b>                   |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 40-56-6020 Capital Outlay - Equipment    | 19,893               | 170,000              | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| 40-56-6030 Capital Outlay - Vehicle      | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| <b>Total Capital Outlays</b>             | <b>19,893</b>        | <b>170,000</b>       | <b>-</b>             | <b>-</b>                         | <b>-</b>                        | <b>-</b>                          | <b>-</b>                         |
| <b>Total Wastewater Expenditures</b>     | <b>278,990</b>       | <b>423,458</b>       | <b>288,545</b>       | <b>271,500</b>                   | <b>271,500</b>                  | <b>325,175</b>                    | <b>332,500</b>                   |



# CITY OF MANVEL, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2022-23 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## SECTION 8 – DEBT SERVICE FUND

The Debt Service Fund is used to account for the payment of principal and interest on general obligation bonds, certificates of obligations, tax notes and lease agreements. The schedule of bond indebtedness indicates the date of issuance, effective interest amounts, and outstanding debt at the beginning of the year. The summary of total bond indebtedness shows the total principal and interest requirements to maturity. The current tax levy is based on the appraised values provided by the Brazoria County Appraisal District (BCAD). The budget as adopted includes the certified values from the BCAD. Delinquent tax collections, penalties, and interest are based on trend analysis. As a Home Rule Charter city, the City of Manvel is not limited by law in the amount of debt it may issue. Under Article XI, Section 5 of the State of Texas Constitution and the City Charter, the maximum tax rate for all purposes is \$2.50 per \$100 of assessed valuation.

### Debt Service

|                                              | FY 2018-19<br>Actual | FY 2019-20<br>Actual | FY 2020-21<br>Actual | FY 2021-22<br>Original<br>Budget | FY 2021-22<br>Revised<br>Budget | FY 2021-22<br>Estimated<br>Totals | FY 2022-23<br>Proposed<br>Budget |
|----------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <b>Debt Service Fund Revenues</b>            |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| <b>Ad Valorem Tax Revenues</b>               |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 30-01-4000 Current Ad Valorem Tax Rev.       | 1,832,543            | 1,778,562            | 1,932,772            | 1,860,000                        | 1,860,000                       | 1,904,329                         | 2,995,000                        |
| 30-01-4005 Personal Property Taxes           | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| 30-01-4010 Delinquent Ad Valorem Tax Revenue | 23,732               | 44,063               | 47,425               | 40,000                           | 40,000                          | 29,891                            | 30,000                           |
| 30-01-4011 P&I on Ad Valorem Taxes           | 9,877                | 9,067                | 10,564               | 10,000                           | 10,000                          | 13,721                            | 10,000                           |
| <b>Total Ad Valorem Tax Revenues</b>         | <b>1,866,152</b>     | <b>1,831,691</b>     | <b>1,990,761</b>     | <b>1,910,000</b>                 | <b>1,910,000</b>                | <b>1,947,941</b>                  | <b>3,035,000</b>                 |
| <b>Interest Revenues</b>                     |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 30-06-4600 Interest Income                   | 39,012               | 13,390               | 2,403                | 3,000                            | 3,000                           | 6,261                             | 7,500                            |
| <b>Total Interest Revenues</b>               | <b>39,012</b>        | <b>13,390</b>        | <b>2,403</b>         | <b>3,000</b>                     | <b>3,000</b>                    | <b>6,261</b>                      | <b>7,500</b>                     |
| <b>Other Source Revenues</b>                 |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 30-07-4811 Other Income                      | -                    | 89,339               | 93,510               | 93,000                           | 93,000                          | 90,000                            | -                                |
| <b>Total Other Source Revenues</b>           | <b>-</b>             | <b>89,339</b>        | <b>93,510</b>        | <b>93,000</b>                    | <b>93,000</b>                   | <b>90,000</b>                     | <b>-</b>                         |
| <b>Transfer-In Revenues</b>                  |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 30-09-4950 Transfer In - General Fund        | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| 30-09-4951 Transfer In - Utility Fund        | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| 30-09-4960 Transfer In - MEDC Fund           | 90,996               | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| <b>Total Transfer-In Revenues</b>            | <b>90,996</b>        | <b>-</b>             | <b>-</b>             | <b>-</b>                         | <b>-</b>                        | <b>-</b>                          | <b>-</b>                         |
| <b>Total Debt Service Fund Revenues</b>      | <b>1,996,160</b>     | <b>1,934,420</b>     | <b>2,086,674</b>     | <b>2,006,000</b>                 | <b>2,006,000</b>                | <b>2,044,202</b>                  | <b>3,042,500</b>                 |
| <b>Debt Service Fund Expenditures</b>        |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| <b>Other Services</b>                        |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 30-91-7001 Bond Principal                    | 1,145,000            | 1,215,000            | 1,355,000            | 1,385,000                        | 1,385,000                       | 1,385,000                         | 1,260,000                        |
| 30-91-7100 Interest Expense                  | 671,732              | 657,240              | 654,761              | 616,322                          | 616,322                         | 616,288                           | 1,778,295                        |
| 30-91-7102 Fiscal Agents Fee                 | 2,150                | 2,150                | 2,650                | 3,000                            | 3,000                           | 3,000                             | 3,150                            |
| <b>Total Other Services</b>                  | <b>1,818,882</b>     | <b>1,874,390</b>     | <b>2,012,411</b>     | <b>2,004,322</b>                 | <b>2,004,322</b>                | <b>2,004,288</b>                  | <b>3,041,445</b>                 |
| <b>Total Debt Service Fund Expenditures</b>  | <b>1,818,882</b>     | <b>1,874,390</b>     | <b>2,012,411</b>     | <b>2,004,322</b>                 | <b>2,004,322</b>                | <b>2,004,288</b>                  | <b>3,041,445</b>                 |

# CITY OF MANVEL, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2022-23 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## Long-Term Debt Principal Balances by Year

|           | 2013 Certificate<br>of Obligation | 2015 GO<br>Refunding | 2016 Certificate<br>of Obligation | 2017 Certificate<br>of Obligation | 2018 Certificate<br>of Obligation | 2019 Certificate<br>of Obligation | TOTAL<br>DEBT |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|
| 9/30/2022 | 1,305,000                         | 945,000              | 3,220,000                         | 2,965,000                         | 8,385,000                         | 3,195,000                         | 20,015,000    |
| 9/30/2023 | 1,200,000                         | 715,000              | 2,990,000                         | 2,820,000                         | 7,970,000                         | 3,060,000                         | 18,755,000    |
| 9/30/2024 | 1,090,000                         | 480,000              | 2,760,000                         | 2,670,000                         | 7,545,000                         | 2,920,000                         | 17,465,000    |
| 9/30/2025 | 980,000                           | 240,000              | 2,530,000                         | 2,515,000                         | 7,105,000                         | 2,775,000                         | 16,145,000    |
| 9/30/2026 | 870,000                           | 0                    | 2,300,000                         | 2,355,000                         | 6,655,000                         | 2,625,000                         | 14,805,000    |
| 9/30/2027 | 755,000                           | 0                    | 2,070,000                         | 2,190,000                         | 6,190,000                         | 2,470,000                         | 13,675,000    |
| 9/30/2028 | 635,000                           | 0                    | 1,840,000                         | 2,020,000                         | 5,710,000                         | 2,310,000                         | 12,515,000    |
| 9/30/2029 | 515,000                           | 0                    | 1,610,000                         | 1,845,000                         | 5,215,000                         | 2,140,000                         | 11,325,000    |
| 9/30/2030 | 390,000                           | 0                    | 1,380,000                         | 1,665,000                         | 4,705,000                         | 1,965,000                         | 10,105,000    |
| 9/30/2031 | 265,000                           | 0                    | 1,150,000                         | 1,480,000                         | 4,180,000                         | 1,785,000                         | 8,860,000     |
| 9/30/2032 | 135,000                           | 0                    | 920,000                           | 1,285,000                         | 3,640,000                         | 1,605,000                         | 7,585,000     |
| 9/30/2033 | 0                                 | 0                    | 690,000                           | 1,085,000                         | 3,080,000                         | 1,420,000                         | 6,275,000     |
| 9/30/2034 | 0                                 | 0                    | 460,000                           | 880,000                           | 2,505,000                         | 1,230,000                         | 5,075,000     |
| 9/30/2035 | 0                                 | 0                    | 230,000                           | 670,000                           | 1,910,000                         | 1,035,000                         | 3,845,000     |
| 9/30/2036 | 0                                 | 0                    | 0                                 | 455,000                           | 1,295,000                         | 835,000                           | 2,585,000     |
| 9/30/2037 | 0                                 | 0                    | 0                                 | 230,000                           | 660,000                           | 635,000                           | 1,525,000     |
| 9/30/2038 | 0                                 | 0                    | 0                                 | 0                                 | 0                                 | 430,000                           | 430,000       |
| 9/30/2039 | 0                                 | 0                    | 0                                 | 0                                 | 0                                 | 220,000                           | 220,000       |
| 9/30/2040 | 0                                 | 0                    | 0                                 | 0                                 | 0                                 | 0                                 | 0             |

# CITY OF MANVEL, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2022-23 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## Long-Term Debt Principal and Interest Payments by Year

|      | 2013 CO   |         | 2015 GO |        | 2016 CO   |         | 2017 CO   |         |
|------|-----------|---------|---------|--------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|
|      | Prin      | Int     | Prin    | Int    | Prin      | Int     | Prin      | Int     |
| FY23 | 105,000   | 30,988  | 230,000 | 18,900 | 230,000   | 93,150  | 145,000   | 91,119  |
| FY24 | 110,000   | 28,835  | 235,000 | 14,200 | 230,000   | 86,250  | 150,000   | 85,219  |
| FY25 | 110,000   | 26,525  | 240,000 | 9,600  | 230,000   | 79,350  | 155,000   | 79,119  |
| FY26 | 110,000   | 24,105  | 240,000 | 4,800  | 230,000   | 72,450  | 160,000   | 73,619  |
| FY27 | 115,000   | 21,518  |         |        | 230,000   | 65,550  | 165,000   | 68,744  |
| FY28 | 120,000   | 18,755  |         |        | 230,000   | 58,650  | 170,000   | 63,719  |
| FY29 | 120,000   | 15,875  |         |        | 230,000   | 51,750  | 175,000   | 58,544  |
| FY30 | 125,000   | 12,748  |         |        | 230,000   | 44,850  | 180,000   | 53,219  |
| FY31 | 125,000   | 9,373   |         |        | 230,000   | 37,950  | 185,000   | 47,744  |
| FY32 | 130,000   | 5,800   |         |        | 230,000   | 31,050  | 195,000   | 42,044  |
| FY33 | 135,000   | 1,958   |         |        | 230,000   | 24,150  | 200,000   | 36,119  |
| FY34 |           |         |         |        | 230,000   | 17,250  | 205,000   | 30,044  |
| FY35 |           |         |         |        | 230,000   | 10,350  | 210,000   | 23,819  |
| FY36 |           |         |         |        | 230,000   | 3,450   | 215,000   | 17,444  |
| FY37 |           |         |         |        |           |         | 225,000   | 10,703  |
| FY38 |           |         |         |        |           |         | 230,000   | 3,594   |
| FY39 |           |         |         |        |           |         |           |         |
| FY40 |           |         |         |        |           |         |           |         |
|      | 1,305,000 | 196,478 | 945,000 | 47,500 | 3,220,000 | 676,200 | 2,965,000 | 784,810 |

# CITY OF MANVEL, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2022-23 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## Long-Term Principal and Interest Payments by Year (cont.)

|      | 2018 CO   |           | 2019 CO   |         | TOTAL      |           |
|------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|------------|-----------|
|      | Prin      | Int       | Prin      | Int     | Prin       | Int       |
| FY23 | 415,000   | 256,244   | 135,000   | 87,894  | 1,260,000  | 578,294   |
| FY24 | 425,000   | 243,644   | 140,000   | 82,394  | 1,290,000  | 540,542   |
| FY25 | 440,000   | 230,669   | 145,000   | 76,694  | 1,320,000  | 501,957   |
| FY26 | 450,000   | 217,319   | 150,000   | 70,794  | 1,340,000  | 463,087   |
| FY27 | 465,000   | 203,594   | 155,000   | 64,694  | 1,130,000  | 424,099   |
| FY28 | 480,000   | 189,419   | 160,000   | 58,394  | 1,160,000  | 388,937   |
| FY29 | 495,000   | 174,794   | 170,000   | 51,794  | 1,190,000  | 352,757   |
| FY30 | 510,000   | 159,719   | 175,000   | 46,644  | 1,220,000  | 317,179   |
| FY31 | 525,000   | 144,194   | 180,000   | 43,094  | 1,245,000  | 282,354   |
| FY32 | 540,000   | 128,219   | 180,000   | 39,381  | 1,275,000  | 246,493   |
| FY33 | 560,000   | 111,369   | 185,000   | 35,503  | 1,310,000  | 209,098   |
| FY34 | 575,000   | 93,634    | 190,000   | 31,400  | 1,200,000  | 172,328   |
| FY35 | 595,000   | 74,981    | 195,000   | 27,069  | 1,230,000  | 136,219   |
| FY36 | 615,000   | 55,319    | 200,000   | 22,625  | 1,260,000  | 98,838    |
| FY37 | 635,000   | 34,213    | 200,000   | 18,125  | 1,060,000  | 63,041    |
| FY38 | 660,000   | 11,550    | 205,000   | 13,312  | 1,095,000  | 28,456    |
| FY39 |           |           | 210,000   | 8,125   | 210,000    | 8,125     |
| FY40 |           |           | 220,000   | 2,750   | 220,000    | 2,750     |
|      | 8,385,000 | 2,328,878 | 3,195,000 | 780,686 | 20,015,000 | 4,814,551 |

# CITY OF MANVEL, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2022-23 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## Certificates of Obligation - Series 2013

|           | PRINCIPAL             | INTEREST            | TOTAL                 |
|-----------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 2/15/2023 | 105,000.00            | 15,992.50           | 120,992.50            |
| 8/15/2023 |                       | 14,995.00           | 14,995.00             |
| 2/15/2024 | 110,000.00            | 14,995.00           | 124,995.00            |
| 8/15/2024 |                       | 13,840.00           | 13,840.00             |
| 2/15/2025 | 110,000.00            | 13,840.00           | 123,840.00            |
| 8/15/2025 |                       | 12,685.00           | 12,685.00             |
| 2/15/2026 | 110,000.00            | 12,685.00           | 122,685.00            |
| 8/15/2026 |                       | 11,420.00           | 11,420.00             |
| 2/15/2027 | 115,000.00            | 11,420.00           | 126,420.00            |
| 8/15/2027 |                       | 10,097.50           | 10,097.50             |
| 2/15/2028 | 120,000.00            | 10,097.50           | 130,097.50            |
| 8/15/2028 |                       | 8,657.50            | 8,657.50              |
| 2/15/2029 | 120,000.00            | 8,657.50            | 128,657.50            |
| 8/15/2029 |                       | 7,217.50            | 7,217.50              |
| 2/15/2030 | 125,000.00            | 7,217.50            | 132,217.50            |
| 8/15/2030 |                       | 5,530.00            | 5,530.00              |
| 2/15/2031 | 125,000.00            | 5,530.00            | 130,530.00            |
| 8/15/2031 |                       | 3,842.50            | 3,842.50              |
| 2/15/2032 | 130,000.00            | 3,842.50            | 133,842.50            |
| 8/15/2032 |                       | 1,957.50            | 1,957.50              |
| 2/15/2033 | 135,000.00            | 1,957.50            | 136,957.50            |
|           | <b>\$1,305,000.00</b> | <b>\$196,477.50</b> | <b>\$1,501,477.50</b> |

# CITY OF MANVEL, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2022-23 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## GO Refunding Bonds - Series 2015

|           | PRINCIPAL           | INTEREST           | TOTAL               |
|-----------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| 2/15/2022 |                     | 11,700.00          | 11,700.00           |
| 8/15/2022 | 225,000.00          | 11,700.00          | 236,700.00          |
| 2/15/2023 |                     | 9,450.00           | 9,450.00            |
| 8/15/2023 | 230,000.00          | 9,450.00           | 239,450.00          |
| 2/15/2024 |                     | 7,100.00           | 7,100.00            |
| 8/15/2024 | 235,000.00          | 7,100.00           | 242,100.00          |
| 2/15/2025 |                     | 4,800.00           | 4,800.00            |
| 8/15/2025 | 240,000.00          | 4,800.00           | 244,800.00          |
| 2/15/2026 |                     | 2,400.00           | 2,400.00            |
| 8/15/2026 | 240,000.00          | 2,400.00           | 242,400.00          |
|           | <b>\$945,000.00</b> | <b>\$47,500.00</b> | <b>\$992,500.00</b> |

# CITY OF MANVEL, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2022-23 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## Certificates of Obligation - Series 2016

|           | PRINCIPAL             | INTEREST            | TOTAL                 |
|-----------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 2/15/2023 | 230,000.00            | 48,300.00           | 278,300.00            |
| 8/15/2023 |                       | 44,850.00           | 44,850.00             |
| 2/15/2024 | 230,000.00            | 44,850.00           | 274,850.00            |
| 8/15/2024 |                       | 41,400.00           | 41,400.00             |
| 2/15/2025 | 230,000.00            | 41,400.00           | 271,400.00            |
| 8/15/2025 |                       | 37,950.00           | 37,950.00             |
| 2/15/2026 | 230,000.00            | 37,950.00           | 267,950.00            |
| 8/15/2026 |                       | 34,500.00           | 34,500.00             |
| 2/15/2027 | 230,000.00            | 34,500.00           | 264,500.00            |
| 8/15/2027 |                       | 31,050.00           | 31,050.00             |
| 2/15/2028 | 230,000.00            | 31,050.00           | 261,050.00            |
| 8/15/2028 |                       | 27,600.00           | 27,600.00             |
| 2/15/2029 | 230,000.00            | 27,600.00           | 257,600.00            |
| 8/15/2029 |                       | 24,150.00           | 24,150.00             |
| 2/15/2030 | 230,000.00            | 24,150.00           | 254,150.00            |
| 8/15/2030 |                       | 20,700.00           | 20,700.00             |
| 2/15/2031 | 230,000.00            | 20,700.00           | 250,700.00            |
| 8/15/2031 |                       | 17,250.00           | 17,250.00             |
| 2/15/2032 | 230,000.00            | 17,250.00           | 247,250.00            |
| 8/15/2032 |                       | 13,800.00           | 13,800.00             |
| 2/15/2033 | 230,000.00            | 13,800.00           | 243,800.00            |
| 8/15/2033 |                       | 10,350.00           | 10,350.00             |
| 2/15/2034 | 230,000.00            | 10,350.00           | 240,350.00            |
| 8/15/2034 |                       | 6,900.00            | 6,900.00              |
| 2/15/2035 | 230,000.00            | 6,900.00            | 236,900.00            |
| 8/15/2035 |                       | 3,450.00            | 3,450.00              |
| 2/15/2036 | 230,000.00            | 3,450.00            | 233,450.00            |
|           | <b>\$3,220,000.00</b> | <b>\$676,200.00</b> | <b>\$3,896,200.00</b> |

# CITY OF MANVEL, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2022-23 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## Certificates of Obligation - Series 2017

|           | PRINCIPAL             | INTEREST            | TOTAL                 |
|-----------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 2/15/2023 | 145,000.00            | 47,009.38           | 192,009.38            |
| 8/15/2023 |                       | 44,109.38           | 44,109.38             |
| 2/15/2024 | 150,000.00            | 44,109.38           | 194,109.38            |
| 8/15/2024 |                       | 41,109.38           | 41,109.38             |
| 2/15/2025 | 155,000.00            | 41,109.38           | 196,109.38            |
| 8/15/2025 |                       | 38,009.38           | 38,009.38             |
| 2/15/2026 | 160,000.00            | 38,009.38           | 198,009.38            |
| 8/15/2026 |                       | 35,609.38           | 35,609.38             |
| 2/15/2027 | 165,000.00            | 35,609.38           | 200,609.38            |
| 8/15/2027 |                       | 33,134.38           | 33,134.38             |
| 2/15/2028 | 170,000.00            | 33,134.38           | 203,134.38            |
| 8/15/2028 |                       | 30,584.38           | 30,584.38             |
| 2/15/2029 | 175,000.00            | 30,584.38           | 205,584.38            |
| 8/15/2029 |                       | 27,959.38           | 27,959.38             |
| 2/15/2030 | 180,000.00            | 27,959.38           | 207,959.38            |
| 8/15/2030 |                       | 25,259.38           | 25,259.38             |
| 2/15/2031 | 185,000.00            | 25,259.38           | 210,259.38            |
| 8/15/2031 |                       | 22,484.38           | 22,484.38             |
| 2/15/2032 | 195,000.00            | 22,484.38           | 217,484.38            |
| 8/15/2032 |                       | 19,559.38           | 19,559.38             |
| 2/15/2033 | 200,000.00            | 19,559.38           | 219,559.38            |
| 8/15/2033 |                       | 16,559.38           | 16,559.38             |
| 2/15/2034 | 205,000.00            | 16,559.38           | 221,559.38            |
| 8/15/2034 |                       | 13,484.38           | 13,484.38             |
| 2/15/2035 | 210,000.00            | 13,484.38           | 223,484.38            |
| 8/15/2035 |                       | 10,334.38           | 10,334.38             |
| 2/15/2036 | 215,000.00            | 10,334.38           | 225,334.38            |
| 8/15/2036 |                       | 7,109.38            | 7,109.38              |
| 2/15/2037 | 225,000.00            | 7,109.38            | 232,109.38            |
| 8/15/2037 |                       | 3,593.75            | 3,593.75              |
| 2/15/2038 | 230,000.00            | 3,593.75            | 233,593.75            |
|           | <b>\$2,965,000.00</b> | <b>\$784,809.52</b> | <b>\$3,749,809.52</b> |



# CITY OF MANVEL, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2022-23 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## Certificates of Obligation - Series 2018

|           | PRINCIPAL             | INTEREST              | TOTAL                  |
|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| 2/15/2023 | 415,000.00            | 131,234.38            | 546,234.38             |
| 8/15/2023 |                       | 125,009.38            | 125,009.38             |
| 2/15/2024 | 425,000.00            | 125,009.38            | 550,009.38             |
| 8/15/2024 |                       | 118,634.38            | 118,634.38             |
| 2/15/2025 | 440,000.00            | 118,634.38            | 558,634.38             |
| 8/15/2025 |                       | 112,034.38            | 112,034.38             |
| 2/15/2026 | 450,000.00            | 112,034.38            | 562,034.38             |
| 8/15/2026 |                       | 105,284.38            | 105,284.38             |
| 2/15/2027 | 465,000.00            | 105,284.38            | 570,284.38             |
| 8/15/2027 |                       | 98,309.38             | 98,309.38              |
| 2/15/2028 | 480,000.00            | 98,309.38             | 578,309.38             |
| 8/15/2028 |                       | 91,109.38             | 91,109.38              |
| 2/15/2029 | 495,000.00            | 91,109.38             | 586,109.38             |
| 8/15/2029 |                       | 83,684.38             | 83,684.38              |
| 2/15/2030 | 510,000.00            | 83,684.38             | 593,684.38             |
| 8/15/2030 |                       | 76,034.38             | 76,034.38              |
| 2/15/2031 | 525,000.00            | 76,034.38             | 601,034.38             |
| 8/15/2031 |                       | 68,159.38             | 68,159.38              |
| 2/15/2032 | 540,000.00            | 68,159.38             | 608,159.38             |
| 8/15/2032 |                       | 60,059.30             | 60,059.30              |
| 2/15/2033 | 560,000.00            | 60,059.30             | 620,059.30             |
| 8/15/2033 |                       | 51,309.38             | 51,309.38              |
| 2/15/2034 | 575,000.00            | 51,309.38             | 626,309.38             |
| 8/15/2034 |                       | 42,325.00             | 42,325.00              |
| 2/15/2035 | 595,000.00            | 42,325.00             | 637,325.00             |
| 8/15/2035 |                       | 32,656.25             | 32,656.25              |
| 2/15/2036 | 615,000.00            | 32,656.25             | 647,656.25             |
| 8/15/2036 |                       | 22,662.50             | 22,662.50              |
| 2/15/2037 | 635,000.00            | 22,662.50             | 657,662.50             |
| 8/15/2037 |                       | 11,550.00             | 11,550.00              |
| 2/15/2038 | 660,000.00            | 11,550.00             | 671,550.00             |
|           | <b>\$8,385,000.00</b> | <b>\$2,328,878.08</b> | <b>\$10,713,878.08</b> |

# CITY OF MANVEL, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2022-23 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## Certificates of Obligation - Series 2019

|           | PRINCIPAL             | INTEREST            | TOTAL                 |
|-----------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 2/15/2023 | 135,000.00            | 45,296.88           | 180,296.88            |
| 8/15/2023 |                       | 42,596.88           | 42,596.88             |
| 2/15/2024 | 140,000.00            | 42,596.88           | 182,596.88            |
| 8/15/2024 |                       | 39,796.88           | 39,796.88             |
| 2/15/2025 | 145,000.00            | 39,796.88           | 184,796.88            |
| 8/15/2025 |                       | 36,896.88           | 36,896.88             |
| 2/15/2026 | 150,000.00            | 36,896.88           | 186,896.88            |
| 8/15/2026 |                       | 33,896.88           | 33,896.88             |
| 2/15/2027 | 155,000.00            | 33,896.88           | 188,896.88            |
| 8/15/2027 |                       | 30,796.88           | 30,796.88             |
| 2/15/2028 | 160,000.00            | 30,796.88           | 190,796.88            |
| 8/15/2028 |                       | 27,596.88           | 27,596.88             |
| 2/15/2029 | 170,000.00            | 27,596.88           | 197,596.88            |
| 8/15/2029 |                       | 24,196.88           | 24,196.88             |
| 2/15/2030 | 175,000.00            | 24,196.88           | 199,196.88            |
| 8/15/2030 |                       | 22,446.88           | 22,446.88             |
| 2/15/2031 | 180,000.00            | 22,446.88           | 202,446.88            |
| 8/15/2031 |                       | 20,646.88           | 20,646.88             |
| 2/15/2032 | 180,000.00            | 20,646.88           | 200,646.88            |
| 8/15/2032 |                       | 18,734.38           | 18,734.38             |
| 2/15/2033 | 185,000.00            | 18,734.38           | 203,734.38            |
| 8/15/2033 |                       | 16,768.75           | 16,768.75             |
| 2/15/2034 | 190,000.00            | 16,768.75           | 206,768.75            |
| 8/15/2034 |                       | 14,631.25           | 14,631.25             |
| 2/15/2035 | 195,000.00            | 14,631.25           | 209,631.25            |
| 8/15/2035 |                       | 12,437.50           | 12,437.50             |
| 2/15/2036 | 200,000.00            | 12,437.50           | 212,437.50            |
| 8/15/2036 |                       | 10,187.50           | 10,187.50             |
| 2/15/2037 | 200,000.00            | 10,187.50           | 210,187.50            |
| 8/15/2037 |                       | 7,937.50            | 7,937.50              |
| 2/15/2038 | 205,000.00            | 7,937.50            | 212,937.50            |
| 8/15/2038 |                       | 5,375.00            | 5,375.00              |
| 2/15/2039 | 210,000.00            | 5,375.00            | 215,375.00            |
| 8/15/2039 |                       | 2,750.00            | 2,750.00              |
| 2/15/2040 | 220,000.00            | 2,750.00            | 222,750.00            |
|           | <b>\$3,195,000.00</b> | <b>\$780,684.48</b> | <b>\$3,975,684.48</b> |

# CITY OF MANVEL, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2022-23 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## SECTION 9 – CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS



The Capital Projects Fund provides for the accounting of projects over \$25,000 that are expected to take longer than the annual budget appropriates and has a useful life of more than 5 years. The Capital Project Fund accounts for the revenues and expenditures on an annual basis, while the overall Capital Improvement Plan (CIP) accounts for each project's total revenues and expenditures over several years.

The Capital Projects Bond Fund provides for the accounting of projects over \$25,000 that are expected to take longer than the annual budget appropriates and has a useful life of more than 5 years. These projects have the added stipulation that all or some of the moneys used are generated from bond issuances. The Capital Projects Bond Fund was merged back into the Capital Projects Fund and is now included for reference purposes while historical values are still relevant.

### CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

|                                                 | FY 2018-19<br>Actual | FY 2019-20<br>Actual | FY 2020-21<br>Actual | FY 2021-22<br>Original<br>Budget | FY 2021-22<br>Revised<br>Budget | FY 2021-22<br>Estimated<br>Totals | FY 2022-23<br>Proposed<br>Budget |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <b>Capital Projects Fund Revenues</b>           |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| <b>Interest Revenues</b>                        |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 50-06-4600 Interest Income                      | 58,478               | 31,051               | 7,690                | 10,000                           | 10,000                          | 32,538                            | 25,000                           |
| <b>Total Interest Revenues</b>                  | <b>58,478</b>        | <b>31,051</b>        | <b>7,690</b>         | <b>10,000</b>                    | <b>10,000</b>                   | <b>32,538</b>                     | <b>25,000</b>                    |
| <b>Other Source Revenues</b>                    |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 50-07-4704 Grant Revenues                       | -                    | -                    | 109,513              | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| 50-07-4811 Other Income                         | -                    | 1,200,000            | 500,000              | -                                | 821,531                         | 821,531                           | 700,000                          |
| 50-07-4830 Bond Proceeds                        | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| 50-07-4831 Bond Premium                         | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| <b>Total Other Source Revenues</b>              | <b>-</b>             | <b>1,200,000</b>     | <b>609,513</b>       | <b>-</b>                         | <b>821,531</b>                  | <b>821,531</b>                    | <b>700,000</b>                   |
| <b>Transfer-In Revenues</b>                     |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 50-07-4950 Transfer In - Gen Fund               | 695,000              | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| 50-07-4960 Transfer In - MEDC Fund              | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| 50-07-4963 Transfer In - Impact Fee Fund        | 400,000              | 400,000              | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| 50-09-4950 Transfer In - Gen Fund               | -                    | 800,000              | 1,634,747            | 350,000                          | 350,000                         | 350,000                           | 500,000                          |
| 50-09-4963 Transfer In - Impact Fee Fund        | -                    | -                    | 1,390,411            | 600,250                          | 600,250                         | 600,250                           | 210,000                          |
| 50-09-4964 Transfer In - Cap Projects Bond Fund | -                    | -                    | 13,617,516           | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| 50-09-4999 Transfer In - Fund Balance           | -                    | -                    | -                    | 13,760,186                       | 16,184,716                      | 16,184,716                        | 11,989,069                       |
| <b>Total Transfer-In Revenues</b>               | <b>1,095,000</b>     | <b>1,200,000</b>     | <b>16,642,674</b>    | <b>14,710,436</b>                | <b>17,134,966</b>               | <b>17,134,966</b>                 | <b>12,699,069</b>                |
| <b>Total Capital Projects Fund Revenues</b>     | <b>1,153,478</b>     | <b>2,431,051</b>     | <b>17,259,877</b>    | <b>14,720,436</b>                | <b>17,966,497</b>               | <b>17,989,035</b>                 | <b>13,424,069</b>                |

# CITY OF MANVEL, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2022-23 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND (cont.)

|                                                  | FY 2018-19<br>Actual | FY 2019-20<br>Actual | FY 2020-21<br>Actual | FY 2021-22<br>Original<br>Budget | FY 2021-22<br>Revised<br>Budget | FY 2021-22<br>Estimated<br>Totals | FY 2022-23<br>Proposed<br>Budget |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <b>Capital Projects Fund Expenditures</b>        |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| <b>Personnel Services</b>                        |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 50-91-5000 Salaries                              | -                    | -                    | 65,692               | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| 50-91-5006 Longevity                             | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| 50-91-5010 FICA Expense                          | -                    | -                    | 4,917                | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| 50-91-5030 Health Insurance                      | -                    | -                    | 6,514                | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| 50-91-5031 Vision Insurance                      | -                    | -                    | 108                  | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| 50-91-5032 Life Insurance & LTD                  | -                    | -                    | 267                  | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| 50-91-5033 Dental Insurance                      | -                    | -                    | 452                  | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| 50-91-5034 Retirement                            | -                    | -                    | 6,597                | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| 50-91-5035 Cell Phone Allowance                  | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| 50-91-5038 Flex Admin Expense                    | -                    | -                    | 45                   | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| 50-91-5039 Flex Card Expense Health Ins          | -                    | -                    | 17                   | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| 50-91-5040 Workers Compensation                  | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| <b>Total Personnel Services</b>                  | -                    | -                    | <b>84,610</b>        | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| <b>Capital Outlays</b>                           |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 50-91-6030 Capital Outlay - Vehicle              | -                    | -                    | 31,527               | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| 50-91-7105 Bond Issuance Costs                   | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| 50-91-7402 Master Water Plan                     | -                    | -                    | 133,849              | -                                | 16,152                          | 16,111                            | -                                |
| 50-91-7403 Master Wastewater Plan                | -                    | -                    | 122,451              | -                                | -                               | 3,121                             | -                                |
| 50-91-7404 City Hall Front Parking Lot           | -                    | -                    | -                    | 50,000                           | 171,531                         | 166,152                           | -                                |
| 50-91-7408 City Hall Bldg-Expansion              | 434,400              | 1,955,103            | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| 50-91-7409 Rogers/Holley Street Construction     | 1,622                | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| 50-91-7412 Comprehensive Plan                    | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | 150,000                          |
| 50-91-7413 Thoroughfare Plan                     | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | 100,000                          |
| 50-91-7419 Council Approved Projects             | -                    | -                    | 319,293              | -                                | 351,175                         | 351,102                           | -                                |
| 50-91-7502 Water Plant Improvements              | -                    | -                    | 46,700               | 703,300                          | 703,300                         | 185,841                           | 517,459                          |
| 50-91-7506 Elevated Storage Tank                 | -                    | -                    | 122,610              | 5,978,320                        | 5,978,320                       | 289,730                           | 5,688,590                        |
| 50-91-7507 Surface Water Rights Acquisition      | -                    | -                    | 295,993              | 300,000                          | 300,000                         | 300,000                           | -                                |
| 50-91-7510 Tankersley Waterline Loop             | 305,800              | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| 50-91-7511 Municipal Complex                     | -                    | -                    | 1,443,409            | 3,163,746                        | 2,796,862                       | 778,057                           | 2,018,805                        |
| 50-91-7513 Little Rascals Econ Dev Project       | 117,506              | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| 50-91-7516 East WWTP                             | -                    | -                    | 78,000               | 1,972,000                        | 1,750,000                       | 1,736,648                         | -                                |
| 50-91-7517 West WWTP                             | -                    | -                    | -                    | 1,072,660                        | 700,000                         | -                                 | -                                |
| 50-91-7518 Cemetary Waterline Loop               | 28,400               | 360,450              | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| 50-91-7522 Almost Heaven                         | -                    | -                    | -                    | 500,000                          | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| 50-91-7523 Purchases of Land                     | 495,000              | -                    | -                    | -                                | 400,000                         | 359,513                           | -                                |
| 50-91-7524 Masters/Jordan Development            | -                    | -                    | 181,750              | -                                | 23,798                          | 52,429                            | -                                |
| 50-91-7525 Large Avenue Phase 3                  | -                    | -                    | 778,900              | -                                | 69,000                          | 69,000                            | 200,000                          |
| 50-91-7529 FM 1128 Water Line Ext                | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | 1,569,847                       | 100,000                           | 1,469,847                        |
| 50-91-7530 IT Project                            | -                    | -                    | 103,529              | 250,000                          | 250,000                         | 250,000                           | 250,000                          |
| 50-91-7531 Building Planning                     | -                    | -                    | 82,687               | -                                | 370,000                         | 163,518                           | 206,482                          |
| 50-91-7532 Wastewater Improvements               | -                    | -                    | 477,758              | 1,730,500                        | 2,061,242                       | 500,611                           | 1,560,631                        |
| 50-91-7533 SCADA Improvements                    | -                    | -                    | 24,130               | -                                | 397,270                         | 95,015                            | 302,255                          |
| 50-91-7559 Other Projects                        | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | 58,000                          | 6,588                             | -                                |
| <b>Total Capital Outlays</b>                     | <b>1,382,729</b>     | <b>2,315,553</b>     | <b>4,242,584</b>     | <b>15,720,526</b>                | <b>17,966,497</b>               | <b>5,423,436</b>                  | <b>12,464,069</b>                |
| <b>Transfer-Out</b>                              |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 50-91-8651 Transfer to Capital Projects Bond Fun | 13,076,677           | 700,000              | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| <b>Total Transfer-Out</b>                        | <b>13,076,677</b>    | <b>700,000</b>       | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| <b>Total Capital Projects Fund Expenditures</b>  | <b>14,459,406</b>    | <b>3,015,553</b>     | <b>4,327,194</b>     | <b>15,720,526</b>                | <b>17,966,497</b>               | <b>5,423,436</b>                  | <b>12,464,069</b>                |
| <b>Net Revenues over (Expenditures)</b>          |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| <b>Net Revenues over (Expenditures)</b>          | <b>(13,305,928)</b>  | <b>(584,502)</b>     | <b>12,932,683</b>    | <b>(1,000,090)</b>               | <b>-</b>                        | <b>12,565,599</b>                 | <b>960,000</b>                   |
| Fund Balance - Beginning                         | 15,649,861           | 2,343,933            | 1,759,431            | 14,692,114                       | 14,692,114                      | 14,692,114                        | 11,072,997                       |
| Fund Balance - Transfer Out                      | -                    | -                    | -                    | (13,760,186)                     | (16,184,716)                    | (16,184,716)                      | (11,989,069)                     |
| <b>Fund Balance - Ending</b>                     | <b>2,343,933</b>     | <b>1,759,431</b>     | <b>14,692,114</b>    | <b>(68,162)</b>                  | <b>(1,492,602)</b>              | <b>11,072,997</b>                 | <b>43,928</b>                    |

# CITY OF MANVEL, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2022-23 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## CAPITAL PROJECTS BOND FUND

|                                                      | FY 2018-19<br>Actual | FY 2019-20<br>Actual | FY 2020-21<br>Actual | FY 2021-22<br>Original<br>Budget | FY 2021-22<br>Revised<br>Budget | FY 2021-22<br>Estimated<br>Totals | FY 2022-23<br>Proposed<br>Budget |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <b>Capital Projects Bond Fund Revenues</b>           |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| <b>Interest Revenues</b>                             |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 51-06-4600 Interest Income                           | 3                    | 117,629              | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| 51-51-4600 Interest Income                           | 276,696              | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| <b>Total Interest Revenues</b>                       | <b>276,698</b>       | <b>117,629</b>       | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| <b>Other Source Revenues</b>                         |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 51-07-4830 Bond Proceeds                             | -                    | 3,445,000            | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| 51-07-4831 Bond Premium                              | -                    | 149,194              | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| <b>Total Other Source Revenues</b>                   | -                    | <b>3,594,194</b>     | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| <b>Transfer-In Revenues</b>                          |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 51-09-4999 Transfer In - Fund Balance                | -                    | -                    | 13,617,516           | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| 51-51-4954 Transfer From - Capital Projects Fund     | 13,076,677           | 700,000              | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| <b>Total Transfer-In Revenues</b>                    | <b>13,076,677</b>    | <b>700,000</b>       | <b>13,617,516</b>    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| <b>Total Capital Projects Bond Fund Revenues</b>     | <b>13,353,375</b>    | <b>4,411,823</b>     | <b>13,617,516</b>    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| <b>Capital Projects Bond Fund Expenditures</b>       |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| <b>Capital Outlays</b>                               |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 51-51-7105 Bond Issuance Costs                       | -                    | 92,452               | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| 51-51-7506 Elevated Storage Tank                     | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| 51-51-7507 Surface Water Rights Acquisition          | 24,562               | 294,749              | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| 51-51-7511 Municipal Complex                         | 4,100                | 439,367              | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| 51-51-7519 East WWTP                                 | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| 51-51-7520 West WWTP                                 | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| 51-51-7521 West Water Loop                           | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| 51-51-7522 Almost Heaven                             | -                    | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| 51-51-7524 Masters/Jordan Land Development           | -                    | 3,226,452            | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| 51-51-7525 Large Avenue Phase 3                      | -                    | 53,000               | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| 51-51-8010 Payments to Escrow Agents                 | 13,000               | -                    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| <b>Total Capital Outlays</b>                         | <b>41,662</b>        | <b>4,106,020</b>     | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| <b>Transfer-Out</b>                                  |                      |                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                                   |                                  |
| 51-95-8582 Transfer To - Capital Projects Fund       | -                    | -                    | 13,617,516           | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| <b>Total Transfer-Out</b>                            | -                    | -                    | <b>13,617,516</b>    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| <b>Total Capital Projects Bond Fund Expenditures</b> | <b>41,662</b>        | <b>4,106,020</b>     | <b>13,617,516</b>    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| <b>Net Revenues over (Expenditures)</b>              | <b>13,311,713</b>    | <b>305,803</b>       | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| Fund Balance - Beginning                             | -                    | 13,311,713           | 13,617,516           | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| Fund Balance - Transfer Out                          | -                    | -                    | (13,617,516)         | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |
| <b>Fund Balance - Ending</b>                         | <b>13,311,713</b>    | <b>13,617,516</b>    | -                    | -                                | -                               | -                                 | -                                |

# CITY OF MANVEL, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2022-23 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## SECTION 10 – CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS PROGRAM (CIP)



The City of Manvel Capital Improvements Program (CIP) is a process by which the City develops a multi-year plan for major capital expenditures that matches available resources and satisfies the City tax rate stabilization objective. The threshold for capital projects was established as projects that exceed \$25,000.

The current CIP is used as a planning tool and provides for construction or acquired assets over a five (5) year period. Projects are analyzed and funded based on funding needs and projections. On some occasions, other sources of funding are made to allow the total project to occur.

Some planned projects in the future involve the purchase of services and land and may not require future maintenance. Those facility projects that are planned will require additional utility and maintenance and often are not material.

Per City Charter, the CIP will continue to be reviewed and updated on an annual basis. The update will consist of both new projects and added updates to existing projects. Updates may include revised scope, cost, or scheduling, as appropriate. The City's FY2016-2020 identified 30 Projects which have been slightly modified as a result of added needs or retooled programs.

# CITY OF MANVEL, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2022-23 ANNUAL BUDGET=====



***WATER PLANT IMPROVEMENTS***

# CITY OF MANVEL, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2022-23 ANNUAL BUDGET=====



*ELEVATED STORAGE TANK*



# CITY OF MANVEL, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2022-23 ANNUAL BUDGET=====



***SURFACE WATER RIGHTS ACQUISITION***

# CITY OF MANVEL, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2022-23 ANNUAL BUDGET=====



***CITY CENTER/MUNICIPAL COMPLEX***

# CITY OF MANVEL, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2022-23 ANNUAL BUDGET=====



*MASTERS/JORDAN LAND DEVELOPMENT*

# CITY OF MANVEL, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2022-23 ANNUAL BUDGET=====



*IT PROJECT*

# CITY OF MANVEL, TEXAS

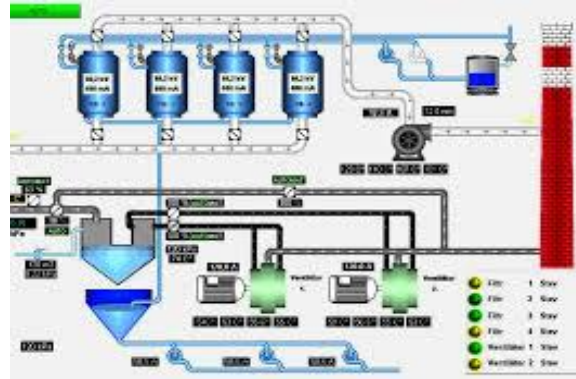
=====FISCAL YEAR 2022-23 ANNUAL BUDGET=====



***WASTEWATER IMPROVEMENTS***

# CITY OF MANVEL, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2022-23 ANNUAL BUDGET=====



## SCADA IMPROVEMENTS

# CITY OF MANVEL, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2022-23 ANNUAL BUDGET=====



*FM 1128 WATER LINE*

# CITY OF MANVEL, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2022-23 ANNUAL BUDGET=====



***POLICE STATION PARK RENOVATION***



# CITY OF MANVEL, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2022-23 ANNUAL BUDGET=====



***CROIX MEMORIAL PARK RENOVATION***

# CITY OF MANVEL, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2022-23 ANNUAL BUDGET=====



***MULTI-PURPOSE TRAIL SYSTEM***

# CITY OF MANVEL, TEXAS

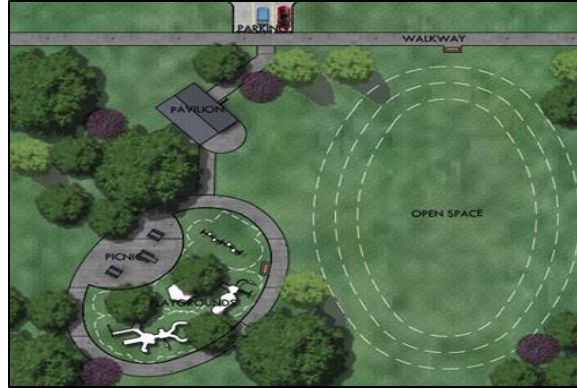
=====FISCAL YEAR 2022-23 ANNUAL BUDGET=====



***COUNTY ROAD 58 MUNICIPAL FACILITY***

# CITY OF MANVEL, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2022-23 ANNUAL BUDGET=====



## NEIGHBORHOOD PARK PROTOTYPE (1.5 TO 2 ACRES)

|                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |              |                |              |              |                |              |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|
| <b>Project Name:</b>        | <b>Neighborhood Park Prototype (1.5 to 2 acres)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |              |                |              |              | <b>Status:</b> | Future       |
| <b>Project Description:</b> | This park will emphasize activities toward young children, play equipment, and open space. Minor passive areas are provided for adult use and may include seating areas and picnic and shade structures/gazebos. Typically, an architectural element (e.g. gazebo) is the focal point. Other amenities include park benches, picnic settings, bike racks, pathways, and parking. |              |                |              |              |                |              |
| <b>Project Type:</b>        | <b>General</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>Parks</b> | <b>Streets</b> | <b>Water</b> | <b>Waste</b> | <b>Surface</b> | <b>Total</b> |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | \$550,000    |                |              |              |                | \$550,000    |

| <b>Funding Source</b>     | <b>Prior</b> | <b>FY 19-20</b> | <b>FY 20-21</b> | <b>FY 21-22</b> | <b>FY 22-23</b> | <b>Future</b> | <b>Total</b> |
|---------------------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|
| General Obligation Bond   |              |                 |                 |                 |                 |               | \$0          |
| Certificate of Obligation |              |                 |                 |                 |                 | \$550,000     | \$550,000    |
| City Funding              |              |                 |                 |                 |                 |               | \$0          |
| Utility Funding           |              |                 |                 |                 |                 |               | \$0          |
| Impact Fees               |              |                 |                 |                 |                 |               | \$0          |
| Other                     |              |                 |                 |                 |                 |               | \$0          |
| <b>Funding Total</b>      | \$0          | \$0             | \$0             | \$0             | \$0             | \$550,000     | \$550,000    |

| <b>Spending Phases</b> | <b>Prior</b> | <b>FY 19-20</b> | <b>FY 20-21</b> | <b>FY 21-22</b> | <b>FY 22-23</b> | <b>Future</b> | <b>Total</b> |
|------------------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|
| Professional Services  |              |                 |                 |                 |                 |               | \$0          |
| Studies/Analysis       |              |                 |                 |                 |                 |               | \$0          |
| Land/ROW               |              |                 |                 |                 |                 |               | \$0          |
| Construction           |              |                 |                 |                 |                 | \$550,000     | \$550,000    |
| Equipment              |              |                 |                 |                 |                 |               | \$0          |
| Other                  |              |                 |                 |                 |                 |               | \$0          |
| <b>Project Total</b>   | \$0          | \$0             | \$0             | \$0             | \$0             | \$550,000     | \$550,000    |

| <b>Associated Operating Costs</b> | <b>Prior</b> | <b>FY 19-20</b> | <b>FY 20-21</b> | <b>FY 21-22</b> | <b>FY 22-23</b> | <b>Future</b> | <b>Total</b> |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|
| Personnel                         |              |                 |                 |                 |                 |               | \$0          |
| Operation & Maintenance           |              |                 |                 |                 |                 | \$7,000       | \$7,000      |
| <b>Total</b>                      | \$0          | \$0             | \$0             | \$0             | \$0             | \$7,000       | \$7,000      |

# CITY OF MANVEL, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2022-23 ANNUAL BUDGET=====



## NEIGHBORHOOD PARK PROTOTYPE (4 TO 6 ACRES)

|                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |              |                |              |              |                |                |        |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|--------|
| <b>Project Name:</b>        | <b>Neighborhood Park Prototype (4 to 6 acres)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |              |                |              |              |                | <b>Status:</b> | Future |
| <b>Project Description:</b> | This park's development has a special emphasis on play equipment for older children, including large openings in the landscape to provide opportunities for organized sporting activities. Areas for passive recreation, passive picnic, and barbecue areas will be shaded by canopy trees. |              |                |              |              |                |                |        |
| <b>Project Type:</b>        | <b>General</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>Parks</b> | <b>Streets</b> | <b>Water</b> | <b>Waste</b> | <b>Surface</b> | <b>Total</b>   |        |
|                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | \$1,820,000  |                |              |              |                | \$1,820,000    |        |

| Funding Source            | Prior | FY 19-20 | FY 20-21 | FY 21-22 | FY 22-23 | Future      | Total       |
|---------------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|-------------|
| General Obligation Bond   |       |          |          |          |          |             | \$0         |
| Certificate of Obligation |       |          |          |          |          | \$1,820,000 | \$1,820,000 |
| City Funding              |       |          |          |          |          |             | \$0         |
| Utility Funding           |       |          |          |          |          |             | \$0         |
| Impact Fees               |       |          |          |          |          |             | \$0         |
| Other                     |       |          |          |          |          |             | \$0         |
| <b>Funding Total</b>      | \$0   | \$0      | \$0      | \$0      | \$0      | \$1,820,000 | \$1,820,000 |

| Spending Phases       | Prior | FY 19-20 | FY 20-21 | FY 21-22 | FY 22-23 | Future      | Total       |
|-----------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|-------------|
| Professional Services |       |          |          |          |          |             | \$0         |
| Studies/Analysis      |       |          |          |          |          |             | \$0         |
| Land/ROW              |       |          |          |          |          |             | \$0         |
| Construction          |       |          |          |          |          | \$1,820,000 | \$1,820,000 |
| Equipment             |       |          |          |          |          |             | \$0         |
| Other                 |       |          |          |          |          |             | \$0         |
| <b>Project Total</b>  | \$0   | \$0      | \$0      | \$0      | \$0      | \$1,820,000 | \$1,820,000 |

| Associated Operating Costs | Prior | FY 19-20 | FY 20-21 | FY 21-22 | FY 22-23 | Future  | Total   |
|----------------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|---------|
| Personnel                  |       |          |          |          |          |         | \$0     |
| Operation & Maintenance    |       |          |          |          |          | \$7,000 | \$7,000 |
| <b>Total</b>               | \$0   | \$0      | \$0      | \$0      | \$0      | \$7,000 | \$7,000 |

# CITY OF MANVEL, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2022-23 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

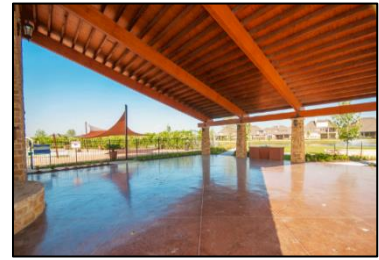
## SECTION 11 – SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION



### General Community Information



### Glossary of Terms



### City Ordinances



# CITY OF MANVEL, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2022-23 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## GENERAL COMMUNITY INFORMATION

|                          |                                                   |                                                     |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Government</b>        | Date of Incorporation                             | March 12, 1956                                      |
|                          | Form of Government                                | Council - Manager                                   |
| <b>Demographics</b>      | Population                                        | 2022 – 11,432 (est)<br>2020 – 9,992<br>2010 – 5,179 |
| <b>Schools</b>           | Elementary                                        | City - 1                                            |
|                          | Middle Schools                                    | City - 2                                            |
|                          | High Schools                                      | City - 1                                            |
| <b>Economics</b>         | Median Household Income – Manvel                  | \$84,711                                            |
|                          | Median Household Income – Texas                   | \$63,826                                            |
|                          | Median Household Income – Nation                  | \$64,994                                            |
|                          | Per Capita Income – Manvel                        | \$36,695                                            |
|                          | Median Individual Income - Texas                  | \$32,177                                            |
|                          | Median Individual Income – Nation                 | \$35,384                                            |
| <b>Tax Structure</b>     | <b>2021 Tax Year per \$100 of Appraised Value</b> |                                                     |
|                          | City of Manvel                                    | 0.570000                                            |
|                          | Emergency District #3                             | 0.100000                                            |
|                          | Brazoria County Road and Bridge                   | 0.050000                                            |
|                          | Brazoria County                                   | 0.336530                                            |
|                          | Alvin Community College                           | 0.183211                                            |
|                          | Alvin ISD                                         | 1.397700                                            |
| <b>Bond Rating</b>       |                                                   | AA+                                                 |
| <b>Services</b>          | Number of police stations                         | 1                                                   |
|                          | Sworn Officers                                    | 33                                                  |
| <b>Parks</b>             | Number of Developed Parks                         | 1                                                   |
|                          | Number of Undeveloped Parks                       | 1                                                   |
|                          | Park Acreage                                      | 33.5                                                |
| <b>Health Facilities</b> | General Area                                      | 2                                                   |
|                          | Special Purpose Health Care Centers               | 6                                                   |
| <b>Other</b>             | County of Government                              | Commissioners Court                                 |
|                          | Area of City                                      | 23 sq. miles                                        |
|                          | Area of ETJ (Extra Territorial Jurisdiction)      | 17 sq. miles                                        |
|                          | Education (% high school graduate or greater)     | 88%                                                 |
|                          | Median Housing Value                              | \$241,400                                           |

# CITY OF MANVEL, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2022-23 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

## GLOSSARY OF TERMS

**ACCOUNT** – A term used to identify an individual asset, liability, expenditure control, revenue control, or fund balance.

**ACCRUAL BASIS** – The basis of accounting under which transactions are recognized when they occur regardless of the timing of related cash flows.

**ACCOUNT NUMBER** – A set of accounts used in the general ledger by the City to indicate the fund, department and activity.

**ACCRUED EXPENSES** – Expenses incurred but not due until a later date.

**ACTIVITY** – A group of related functions performed by one or more organizational units for the purpose of accomplishing a function for which the City is responsible.

**AD VALOREM TAXES** – Commonly referred to as property taxes, levied on real and person property at 100% valuation according to the properties valuation and the tax rate.

**ADOPTED BUDGET** – The final budget adopted by ordinance by the City Council.

**APPROPRIATION** – An authorization granted by a legislative body to make expenditures to incur obligations for specific purposes. An appropriation is limited in amount to the time it may be expended.

**ASSESSED VALUATION** – Total gross valuation assigned to property for ad valorem taxation purposes. In Texas, taxable property is assessed at 100% of market value.

**ASSET** – A probable future economic benefit obtained or controlled by a particular entity as a result of past transactions or events.

**ASSIGNED FUND BALANCE** – Amounts a government intends to use for specific purposes, but are neither restricted nor committed. However, the intent should be expressed by the Council or the Council's designee (City Manager and Financial Director). This is similar to Committed Fund Balance except that in this instance no formal Council action is required, such as an ordinance or resolution. Amounts encumbered for a specific purpose may be reported as assigned fund balance only if the resources are not already considered to be reportable as restricted or committed fund balance. The purpose must be stated but not necessarily the amount as the actual amount may not be known at the time the purpose or need is required.

**AUDIT** – A systematic collection of the sufficient, competent, evidential matter needed to attest to the fairness of management's assertions in the financial statements or to evaluate whether management has efficiently and effectively carried out its responsibilities. The auditor obtains the evidential matter through inspection, observation, inquires and confirmations with third parties.

**BALANCED BUDGET** – The operating budget is balanced with current revenues greater than or equal to current expenditures or expenses.



# CITY OF MANVEL, TEXAS

## =====FISCAL YEAR 2022-23 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

**BASIS OF ACCOUNTING** – A term used to refer to when revenues, expenditures, expenses, and transfers and the related assets and liabilities – are recognized in the accounts and reported in the financial statements. Specifically, it relates to the timing of the measurements made, regardless of the nature of the measurement, on either the cash or the accrual method.

**BOND** – A written promise, generally under seal, to pay a specified amount of money, called the face value, at a fixed time in the future, called the date of maturity, and carrying interest at a fixed rate, usually payable periodically.

**BONDED INDEBTEDNESS** – That portion of indebtedness represented by outstanding bonds.

**BONDS ISSUED** – Bonds sold by the City.

**CAPITAL OUTLAY (CAPITAL EXPENDITURE)** – Any item purchased by the City which meets the City's capitalization criteria. They are: has a value of \$5,000 or more, has an anticipated life of more than one year, and/or can be readily identified and tracked as an individual item. These expenditures result in the acquisition of or addition to fixed assets.

**CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND** – Established to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed and assigned to expenditure for capital outlay including the acquisition or construction of capital facilities and other capital assets.

**CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS PROGRAM** – A plan for capital expenditures to be incurred each year over a fixed period of several future years setting forth each capital project and the amount and the method of financing.

**CASH BASIS** – A basis of accounting under which transactions are recognized only when cash is received or disbursed.

**CERTIFICATIONS OF OBLIGATION (CO)** – Legal debt instruments which finance a variety of projects such as major equipment purchases, improvements and infrastructure construction. These certificates are backed by the full faith and credit of the issuing government and are financed through property tax and/or utility revenues, generally for a shorter term than bonds. COs are authorized by the City Council.

**CITY CHARTER** – The document of a home rule City similar to a constitution, which establishes the City's government structure and provides for the distribution of powers and duties among the various branches of the government.

**CITY COUNCIL** – The Mayor and six (6) Council members collectively acting as the legislative and policymaking body of the City.

**COMMITTED FUND BALANCE** – Amounts constrained to specific purposes by a government itself. These amounts are committed by Council action (ordinance or resolution) and cannot be used for any other purpose unless the government removes or changes the specified use by taking the same type of action (ordinance or resolution) that was employed to previously commit these funds.

**COMMODITIES** – Include articles and supplies, which are consumed or materially altered when used. Examples are office supplies and minor tools and equipment.

# CITY OF MANVEL, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2022-23 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

**CONTRACTUAL SERVICES** – Include expenditures for auditing services, legal services, utilities and services.

**DEBT SERVICE FUND** – A fund established to finance and account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, general long-term debt principal and interest. Also called a SINKING FUND.

**DELINQUENT TAXES** – Taxes remaining unpaid at end of current fiscal year. Although taxes become delinquent and accrue penalties and interest on February 1 of each year, they are carried as current taxes receivable during the current fiscal year.

**DEPARTMENT** – A section of the total organization, which is comprised of various operations and is under the oversight of a Director who reports to the City Manager.

**DEPRECIATION** – The periodic expiration of a fixed asset's useful life. There are several methods for computing depreciation. Straight line, which is the most common, divides the value of the asset at acquisition by its estimated useful life. This amount is then charged to expense until the asset is fully depreciated. Depreciation is not a budgeted item.

**DETAIL OF EXPENDITURES** – Line item expenditures by account within each division of the General Operating Fund of the City.

**DISTINGUISHED BUDGET PRESENTATION AWARD** – A voluntary program administered by the Government Finance Officer Association to encourage governments to publish well organized and easily readable budget documents and to provide peer recognition and technical assistance to the fiscal officers preparing them.

**EFFECTIVE TAX RATE** – Calculation as required by the State Property Tax Code. The Effective Tax Rate applied to the year's tax base would generate the same amount of taxes levied last year if you adjusted for new property and new exemption.

**ENTERPRISE FUND** – A fund established to account for operations financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises such as water and wastewater funds, airport, and other services where primarily the cost of goods and services to the general public are recovered through use charges.

**EXPENDITURES** – If the accounts are kept on the accrual basis, this item designates total charges incurred, whether paid or unpaid, including expenses, provision for retirement of debt not reported as a liability of the fund for which retired and capital outlays.

**EXTRA-TERRITORIAL JURISDICTION** – The land bordering a City's limits that the City has limited control over but does not furnish City services to nor collect ad valorem taxes from. This is an area outside of City limits that could become part of the City.

**FISCAL YEAR** – A twelve-month period at the end of which a governmental unit determines its financial condition and the results of its operations and closes its books.

**FIXED ASSETS** – Assets of long-term character that is intended to continue to be held or used, such as land, buildings, machinery, furniture and other equipment.

# CITY OF MANVEL, TEXAS

## =====FISCAL YEAR 2022-23 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

**FRANCHISE FEE** – The fee paid by public service businesses for use of City streets, alleys and property in providing their services to the citizens of a community. Services requiring franchises include electricity, telephone, natural gas and cable television.

**FUND** – An independent fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts regarding cash and/or other resources, together with all related liabilities, obligation, reserves, and equities which are segregated for the purpose of carrying on specific activities or attaining certain objectives.

**FUND ACCOUNTING** – A governmental accounting system that is organized and operated on a fund basis.

**FUND BALANCE** – The difference between fund assets and fund liabilities of governmental and similar trust funds.

**FUND TYPE** – Any one of seven categories, which all funds are classified in governmental accounting. The seven fund types are: general, special revenue, debt service, capital projects, enterprise, internal service, and trust and agency.

**GENERAL FUND** – The fund that is available for any legal authorized purpose and which is therefore used to account for all revenues and all activities except those required to be accounted for in another fund. Note: The General Fund is used to finance the ordinary operation.

**GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS** – Bonds for whose payments the full faith and credit of the issuing body are pledged. More commonly, but not necessarily, general obligation bonds are considered to be those payable from taxes and other general revenues.

**GENERALLY ACCEPTED ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES (GAAP)** - Uniform minimum standards and guidelines for financial accounting and reporting. They govern the form and content of the financial statements of an entity. GAAP encompass the conventions, rules and procedures necessary to define accepted accounting practice at a particular time. They include not only broad guidelines of general application, but also detailed practices and procedure. GAAP provide a standard by which to measure financial presentations. The primary authoritative body on the application of GAAP to state and local governments is the Government Accounting Standards Board.

**GOVERNMENTAL ACCOUNTING** – The composite activity of analyzing, recording, summarizing, reporting and interpreting the financial transactions of government.

**GOVERNMENTAL ACCOUNTING STANDARDS BOARD (GASB)** – The authoritative accounting and financial reporting standard-setting body for governmental entities.

**INTEREST & SINKING (also known as Debt Service)** – A fund established to finance and account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, general long-term debt principal and interest.

**INTERNAL SERVICE FUND** – Funds used to account for the financing of goods or services provided by one department or agency to other departments or agencies of a government on a cost-reimbursement basis.

**LEGAL DEBT MARGIN** – The maximum debt a city may issue. Under the Home Rule Charter, the City is not limited by law in the amount of debt it may issue.

# CITY OF MANVEL, TEXAS

## =====FISCAL YEAR 2022-23 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

**LEVY** – To impose taxes, special assessments, or service charges for the support of City services.

**LIABILITIES** – Probable future sacrifices of economic benefits, arising from present obligations of a particular entity to transfer assets or provide service to other entities in the future as a result of past transactions or events.

**LONG TERM DEBT** – Debt with a maturity of more than one year after the date of issuance.

**MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING** – Under this basis of accounting, revenues are recognized when susceptible to accrual when they become both measurable and available. “Measurable” means the amount of the transaction can be determined and “available” means collectible within the incurred period or soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current period. Expenditures are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred. Principal and interest general long-term debt are recorded as liabilities when due.

**NONSPENDABLE FUND BALANCE** – This includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are not in spendable form or they are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. The “not in spendable form” criterion includes items not expected to be converted to cash, for example, inventories, prepaid items, and the long-term portion of loans and notes receivable, as well as property acquired for resale.

**OPERATING BUDGET** – Plans of current expenditures and the proposed means of financing them. The annual operating budget (or, in the case of some state governments, the biennial operating budget) is the primary means by which most of the financing, acquisition, spending and service delivery activities of a government are controlled. The use of annual operating budgets is usually required by law. Even when not required by law, however, annual operating budgets are essential to sound financial management and should be adopted by every government.

**OPERATING EXPENSES** – The cost of personnel, materials and equipment required for a Department to function.

**ORDINANCE** – A formal legislative enactment by the governing body of municipality. If it is not in conflict with any higher form of law, such as state statute or constitutional provision, it has full force and effect of law within the boundaries of the municipality to which it applies. The difference between an ordinance and a resolution is that the latter requires less legal formality and has a lower legal status. Ordinarily, the statutes or charter will specify or imply those legislative actions that must be by ordinance and those that may be by resolution. Revenue-raising measures, such as the imposition of taxes, special assessments and service charge, universally require ordinances.

**OTHER SERVICES** – Includes miscellaneous expenditures not accounted for in personnel, commodities or contractual services.

**PUBLIC HEARING** – The portions of open meetings held to present evidence and provide information on both sides of an issue.

**RESTRICTED FUND BALANCE** – Amounts constrained to specific purposes by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation or by contract whereby constraints have been placed on the use of funds externally by creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments. Capital Projects Fund Balances and Debt Service Fund Balances are examples of this.

# CITY OF MANVEL, TEXAS

## =====FISCAL YEAR 2022-23 ANNUAL BUDGET=====

**REVENUES** – (1) Increases in the net current assets of a governmental fund type from other than expenditures fund and residual equity transfers. Also, general long-term debt proceeds and operating transfers are classified as “other financing sources” rather than as revenues. (2) Increases in the net total assets of a proprietary fund type from other than expense refunds, capital contributions and residual equity transfers. Also, operating transfers in are classified separately from revenues.

**SPECIAL REVENUE FUND** – A fund used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources (other than special assessments, expendable trusts, or for major capital projects) that are legally restricted to expenditure for specified purposes.

**SURPLUS** – Exceeding what is needed or used.

**TAX ABATEMENT** – A full or partial exemption of ad valorem taxes for a specified time of certain real and/or personal property. Used as an economic development tool by cities.

**TAX INCREMENT REINVESTMENT ZONE (TIRZ)** – A development or re-development financing tool created under the provisions of the Texas State Statue, Chapter 311 of the Tax Increment Financing Act. A TIRZ provides a method to finance improvements in a specifically designated zone using tax increment funds.

**TAX LEVY** – Total revenues to be raised by ad valorem taxes for expenditures of general operating expenditures and debt service payments.

**TAXES** – Compulsory charges levied by government to finance services performed for the common benefit. This term does not include specific charges made against a particular persons or property for current of permanent benefits, such as special assessments. Neither does the term include charges for service rendered only to those paying such charges (e. g., sewer service charges).

**TAX RATE** – The amount of tax levied for each \$100 of assessed valuation.

**TAXABLE VALUE** – Estimated value of taxable property to which the ad valorem tax rate is applied.

**TRUTH IN TAXATION LAWS** – Texas State Law that requires all taxing units to calculate and publish the effective tax rate and other notices as assessed values increase to notify the taxpayer of the entity’s intent to raise taxes.

**UNASSIGNED FUND BALANCE** – Amounts that are available for any purpose. This includes amount not included in any other category (the residual). Only the general fund may have unassigned fund balance.

**WORKING CAPITAL** – The current assets less liabilities of a fund. For budgetary purposes, working capital, rather than retained earnings, is general used to reflect the available resource of proprietary funds.

# CITY OF MANVEL, TEXAS

=====FISCAL YEAR 2022-23 ANNUAL BUDGET=====



# Investment Report FY 2022 – Q1

As of December 31, 2021

The City of Manvel has funds in four institutions. One bank account (First State Bank) and three investment funds (Logic, TexPool, and TexSTAR). TexSTAR has four separate accounts (Debt, Enterprise, General, and 2019 CO Bond) which are linked to previous bond issues in order to track the amounts spent and remaining. The account through First State Bank offers no interest, so the City maintains minimal funds there for daily operations such as vendor payments and payroll disbursements.

The investments reported during this quarter comply with the City's investment policy as well as state codes. The primary goal for any investment officer is to maintain the safety of the principal invested by the entity. The goal of maximum interest yield is secondary. The City uses the average interest rate for a 91-day treasury bill throughout the quarter as a benchmark to measure the return on investments from the pools and financial institutions.

Diversifying funds is another goal for investment officers, but can really be considered an extension of the primary goal of protecting the funds invested by the City. The City's funds are currently allocated safely among the options listed. Riskier options that may provide more interest are available, but the City does not have the need to risk principal invested for the chance of returning a larger yield. The majority of the principal invested is located in the Logic account which has maintained the highest interest rate among the funds. Otherwise, the invested capital is spread fairly evenly. Other investment pool options may be explored for further diversity if needed.

In Q1 of 2022, the average interest rate for 91-day treasury bills increased from 0.0496% to 0.0545%. This marks a new quarter with interest rates increasing. The interest rates for the City's investments rose overall with the exception of TexPool General which declined a slight immaterial amount. Most funds remain below the benchmark with Logic offering the best return during the quarter. At rates this low, falling slightly below the benchmark or rising slightly above it does not produce significant sums of interest yield.

The overall total for cash investments increased slightly in Q1 of 2022. Property tax collections were low in October, average in November and high during December while spending decreased for the City.

All investment institutions used by the City are rated AAA by Standard & Poor's. Should those ratings fall, the City may decide to use alternative sources for investment and diversity.

| ACCOUNT NAME          | INSTITUTION      |  | FY 21 - Q1<br>As of 12-31-20 | FY 21 - Q2<br>As of 3-31-21 | FY 21 - Q3<br>As of 6-30-21 | FY 21 - Q4<br>As of 9-30-21 | Prev Qtr<br>Change | Investment<br>Avg Rate |
|-----------------------|------------------|--|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| Operating Account     | First State Bank |  |                              |                             |                             | \$2,500,716.41              |                    |                        |
| General Fund          | Logic            |  |                              |                             |                             | \$14,698,909.13             |                    |                        |
| General               | TexPool          |  |                              |                             |                             | \$440,200.83                |                    |                        |
| 2019 CO Bond Account  | TexSTAR          |  |                              |                             |                             | \$297,319.17                |                    |                        |
| Debt Account          | TexSTAR          |  |                              |                             |                             | \$3,619,993.64              |                    |                        |
| Enterprise Account    | TexSTAR          |  |                              |                             |                             | \$3,590,539.92              |                    |                        |
| General Funds Account | TexSTAR          |  |                              |                             |                             | \$4,157,371.60              |                    |                        |

**Total Cash Investments**

**\$29,305,050.70**

**For Reference Only**

The investment portfolio of the City of Manvel is in compliance with the investment strategies expressed in the City's investment policy and relevant provisions of Chapter 2256 of the Local Government Code.



| ACCOUNT NAME          | INSTITUTION      | FY 22 - Q1<br>As of 12-31-21 | FY 22 - Q2<br>As of 3-31-22 | FY 22 - Q3<br>As of 6-30-22 | FY 22 - Q4<br>As of 9-30-22 | Prev Qtr<br>Change | Investment<br>Avg Rate |
|-----------------------|------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| Operating Account     | First State Bank | \$3,141,112.35               |                             |                             |                             | \$640,395.94       | 0.0000%                |
| General Fund          | Logic            | \$16,254,975.48              |                             |                             |                             | \$1,556,066.35     | 0.0496%                |
| General               | TexPool          | \$440,241.83                 |                             |                             |                             | \$41.00            | 0.0370%                |
| 2019 CO Bond Account  | TexSTAR          | \$297,327.64                 |                             |                             |                             | \$8.47             | 0.0114%                |
| Debt Account          | TexSTAR          | \$1,902,047.70               |                             |                             |                             | \$1,717,945.94     | 0.0114%                |
| Enterprise Account    | TexSTAR          | \$3,590,642.67               |                             |                             |                             | \$102.75           | 0.0114%                |
| General Funds Account | TexSTAR          | \$4,157,490.76               |                             |                             |                             | \$119.16           | 0.0114%                |

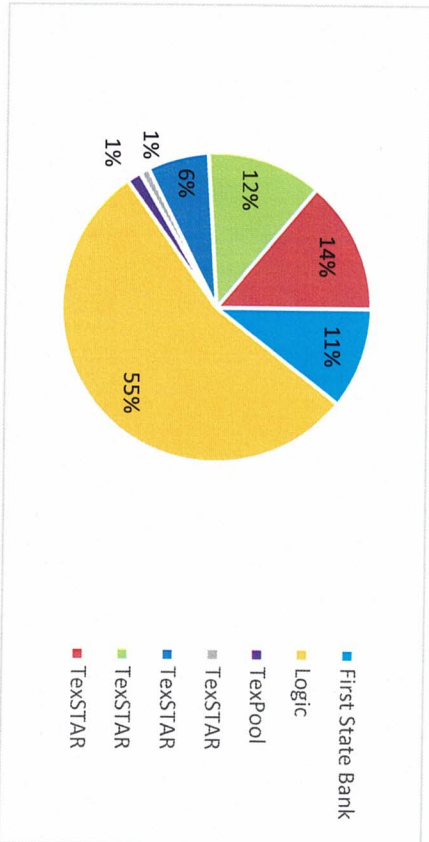
Total Cash Investments

\$29,783,838.43

\$478,787.73

91 Day T-Bill Rate

0.0545%



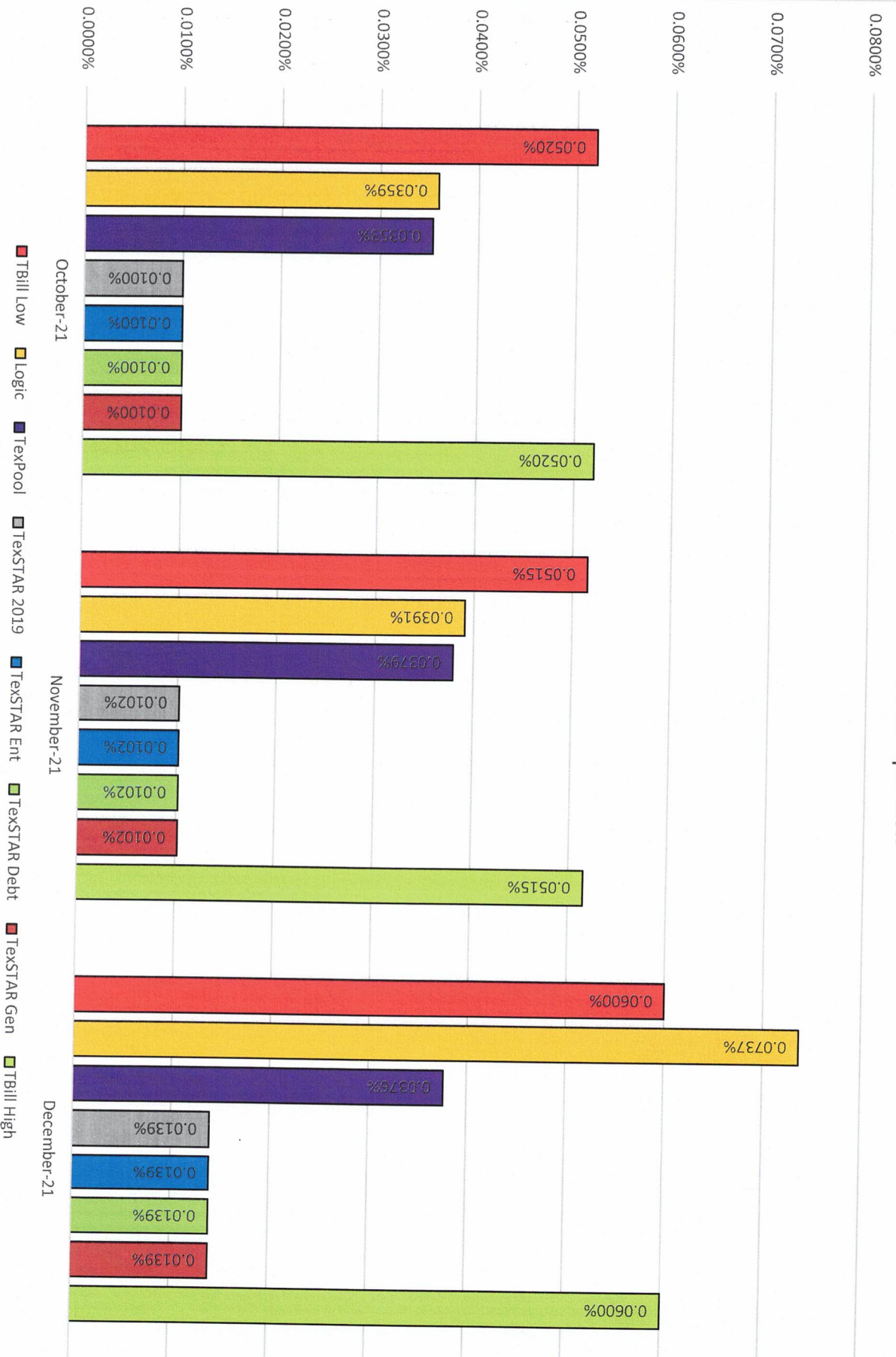
The investment portfolio of the City of Manvel is in compliance with the investment strategies expressed in the City's investment policy and relevant provisions of Chapter 2256 of the Local Government Code.

*Brenda Derouen*  
Brenda Derouen, Investment Officer

*Erin Bunyard*  
Erin Bunyard, Investment Officer

*Christopher Thomas*  
Christopher Thomas, Investment Officer

# Interest Rate Comparison



## **Investment Report FY 2022 – Q2**

As of March 31, 2022

The City of Manvel has funds in four institutions. One bank account (First State Bank) and three investment funds (Logic, TexPool, and TexSTAR). TexSTAR has four separate accounts (Debt, Enterprise, General, and 2019 CO Bond) which are linked to previous bond issues in order to track the amounts spent and remaining. The account through First State Bank offers no interest, so the City maintains minimal funds there for daily operations such as vendor payments and payroll disbursements.

The investments reported during this quarter comply with the City's investment policy as well as state codes. The primary goal for any investment officer is to maintain the safety of the principal invested by the entity. The goal of maximum interest yield is secondary. The City uses the average interest rate for a 91-day treasury bill throughout the quarter as a benchmark to measure the return on investments from the pools and financial institutions.

Diversifying funds is another goal for investment officers, but can really be considered an extension of the primary goal of protecting the funds invested by the City. The City's funds are currently allocated safely among the options listed. Riskier options that may provide more interest are available, but the City does not have the need to risk principal invested for the chance of returning a larger yield. The majority of the principal invested is located in the Logic account which has maintained the highest interest rate among the funds. Otherwise, the invested capital is spread fairly evenly. Other investment pool options may be explored for further diversity if needed.

In Q2 of 2022, the average interest rate for 91-day treasury bills increased from 0.0545% to 0.3063%. This marks a new quarter with interest rates increasing. The interest rates for the City's investments rose overall. Most funds remain below the benchmark with Logic offering the best return during the quarter. At rates this low, falling slightly below the benchmark or rising slightly above it does not produce significant sums of interest yield.

The overall total for cash investments increased in Q2 of 2022.

All investment institutions used by the City are rated AAA by Standard & Poor's. Should those ratings fall, the City may decide to use alternative sources for investment and diversity.



| ACCOUNT NAME          | INSTITUTION      | FY 21 - Q1<br>As of 12-31-21 | FY 21 - Q2<br>As of 3-31-22 | FY 21 - Q3<br>As of 6-30-22 | FY 21 - Q4<br>As of 9-30-22 | Prev Qtr<br>Change | Investment<br>Avg Rate |
|-----------------------|------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| Operating Account     | First State Bank | \$3,141,112.35               | \$5,548,176.84              |                             |                             | \$2,407,064.49     | 0.0000%                |
| General Fund          | Logic            | \$16,254,975.48              | \$15,896,043.51             |                             |                             | \$358,931.97       | 0.1483%                |
| General               | TexPool          | \$440,241.83                 | \$440,334.76                |                             |                             | \$92.93            | 0.0849%                |
| 2019 CO Bond Account  | TexSTAR          | \$297,327.64                 | \$297,359.50                |                             |                             | \$31.86            | 0.0425%                |
| Debt Account          | TexSTAR          | \$1,902,047.70               | \$1,902,251.74              |                             |                             | \$204.04           | 0.0425%                |
| Enterprise Account    | TexSTAR          | \$3,590,642.67               | \$3,591,027.85              |                             |                             | \$385.18           | 0.0425%                |
| General Funds Account | TexSTAR          | \$4,157,490.76               | \$4,157,936.97              |                             |                             | \$446.21           | 0.0425%                |

Total Cash Investments

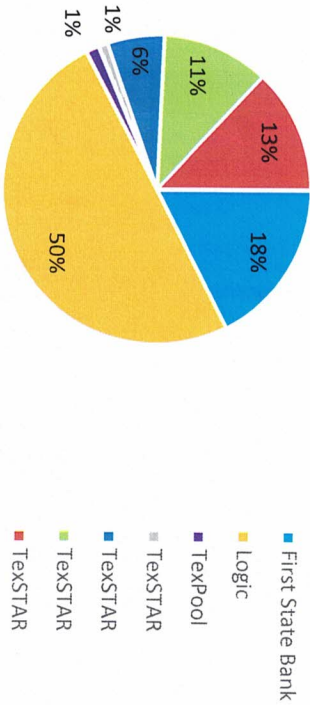
\$29,783,838.43

\$31,833,131.17

\$2,049,292.74

91 Day T-Bill Rate

0.3063%



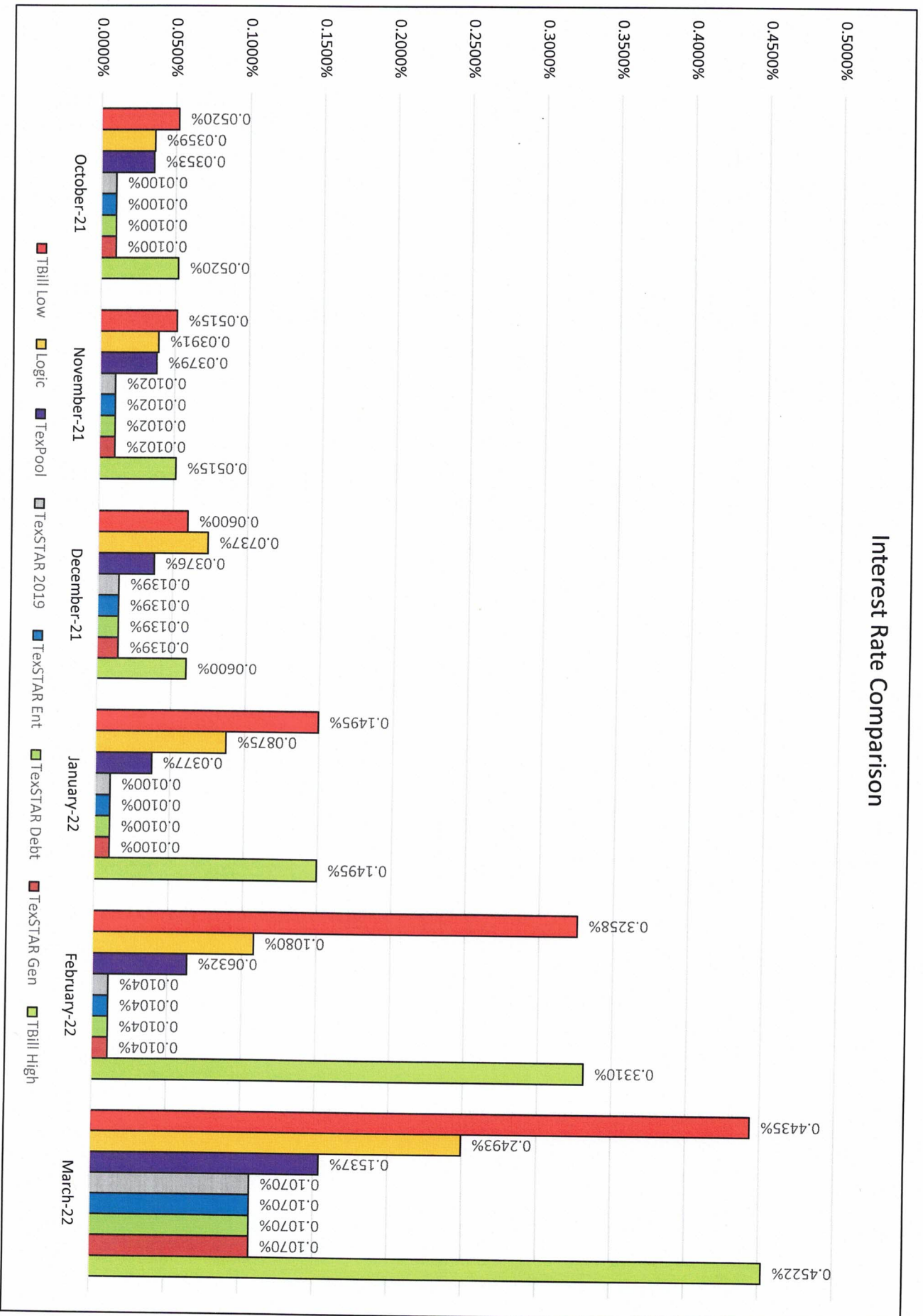
*Brenda Derouen*  
Brenda Derouen, Investment Officer

*Erin Buryard*  
Erin Buryard, Investment Officer

*Chris Thomas*  
Christopher Thomas, Investment Officer

The investment portfolio of the City of Manvel is in compliance with the investment strategies expressed in the City's investment policy and relevant provisions of Chapter 2256 of the Local Government Code.

# Interest Rate Comparison



# Investment Report FY 2022 – Q3

As of June 30, 2022

The City of Manvel has funds in four institutions. One bank account (First State Bank) and three investment funds (Logic, TexPool, and TexSTAR). TexSTAR has four separate accounts (Debt, Enterprise, General, and 2019 CO Bond) which are linked to previous bond issues in order to track the amounts spent and remaining. The account through First State Bank offers no interest, so the City maintains minimal funds there for daily operations such as vendor payments and payroll disbursements.

The investments reported during this quarter comply with the City's investment policy as well as state codes. The primary goal for any investment officer is to maintain the safety of the principal invested by the entity. The goal of maximum interest yield is secondary. The majority of the principal invested, 52%, is located in the Logic account. Logic's portfolio is made up of 98.8% commercial paper. As a result, the city's largest allocation is also in commercial paper<sup>1</sup>. Other investment pool options may be explored for further diversity if needed.

Diversifying funds is another goal for investment officers, but can really be considered an extension of the primary goal of protecting the funds invested by the City. The City's funds are currently allocated safely among the options listed. Riskier options that may provide more interest are available, but the city does not have the need to risk principal invested for the chance of returning a larger yield.

The City uses the average interest rate for a 91-day treasury bill throughout the quarter as a benchmark to measure the return on investments from the pools and financial institutions. In Q3 of 2022, the average interest rate for 91-day treasury bills increased from 0.3063% to 1.0858%. This marks another quarter with rising interest rates. The interest rates for the City's investments increased overall. Most funds remain below the benchmark with Logic offering the best return during the quarter. At rates this low, falling slightly below the benchmark or rising slightly above it does not produce significant sums of interest yield.

The overall total for cash investments decreased in Q3 of 2022.

All investment institutions used by the city are rated AAAM by Standard & Poor's<sup>2</sup>. Should those ratings fall, the city may decide to use alternative sources for investment and diversity.

---

<sup>1</sup> . Commercial paper is a low-risk asset—one that carries little risk of default—because the typical issue has such a short maturity and is the liability of a high-quality firm.

<sup>2</sup> 'AAAM' is S&P Global's highest principal stability fund rating and is based on an analysis of the pool's investment portfolio and guidelines, market price exposure, and management.

| ACCOUNT NAME          | INSTITUTION      |  | FY 22 - Q1      | FY 22 - Q2      | FY 22 - Q3      | FY 22 - Q4    | Prev Qtr       | Investment |
|-----------------------|------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|------------|
|                       |                  |  | As of 12-31-21  | As of 3-31-22   | As of 6-30-22   | As of 9-30-22 | Change         | Avg Rate   |
| Operating Account     | First State Bank |  | \$3,141,112.35  | \$5,548,176.84  | \$3,844,706.89  |               | \$1,703,469.95 | 0.0000%    |
| General Fund          | Logic            |  | \$16,254,975.48 | \$15,896,043.51 | \$15,576,728.85 |               | \$319,314.66   | 0.8035%    |
| General               | TexPool          |  | \$440,241.83    | \$440,334.76    | \$441,040.54    |               | \$705.78       | 0.6428%    |
| 2019 CO Bond Account  | TexSTAR          |  | \$297,327.64    | \$297,359.50    | \$297,842.45    |               | \$482.95       | 0.6521%    |
| Debt Account          | TexSTAR          |  | \$1,902,047.70  | \$1,902,251.74  | \$1,905,341.07  |               | \$3,089.33     | 0.6521%    |
| Enterprise Account    | TexSTAR          |  | \$3,590,642.67  | \$3,591,027.85  | \$3,596,859.84  |               | \$5,831.99     | 0.6521%    |
| General Funds Account | TexSTAR          |  | \$4,157,490.76  | \$4,157,936.97  | \$4,164,689.61  |               | \$6,752.64     | 0.6521%    |

#### Total Cash Investments

\$29,783,838.43

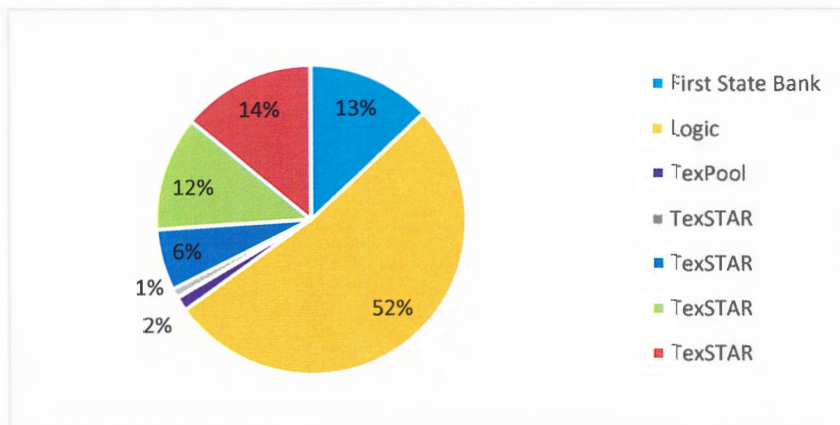
\$31,833,131.17

\$29,827,209.25

\$2,005,921.92

#### 91 Day T-Bill Rate

1.0858%



*Brenda Derouen*  
Brenda Derouen, Investment Officer

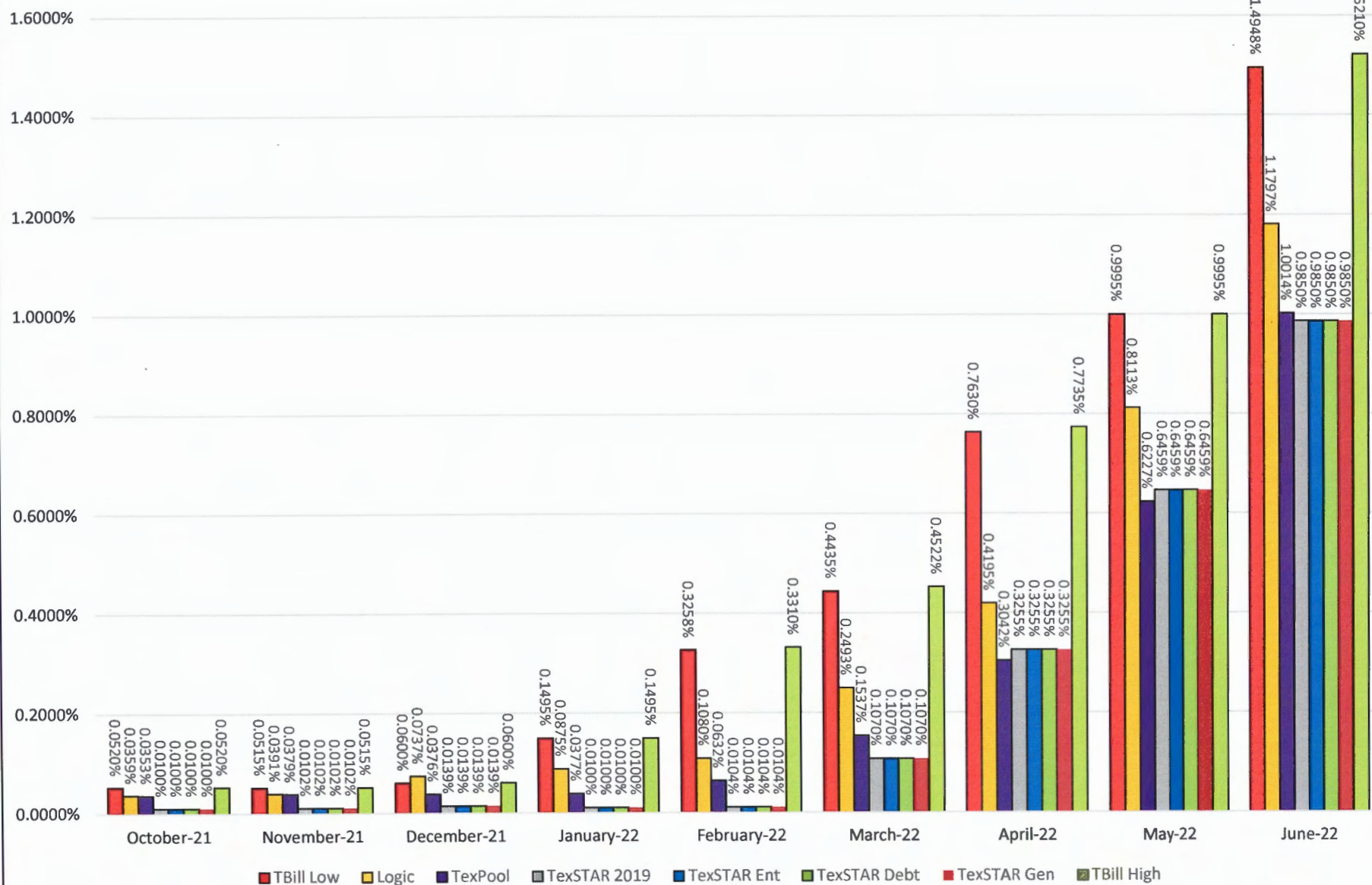
*Erin M. Bunyard*  
Erin Bunyard, Investment Officer

*Christopher Thomas*  
Christopher Thomas, Investment Officer

The investment portfolio of the City of Manvel is in compliance with the investment strategies expressed in the City's investment policy and relevant provisions of Chapter 2256 of the Local Government Code.

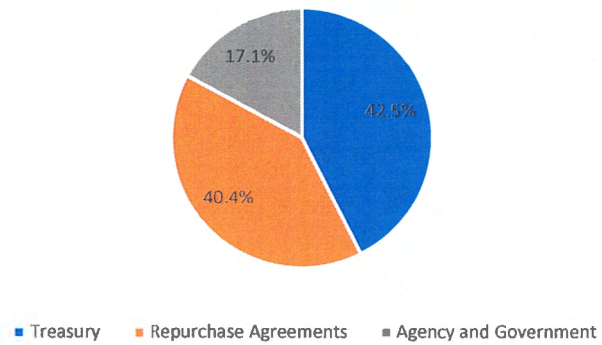


# Interest Rate Comparison

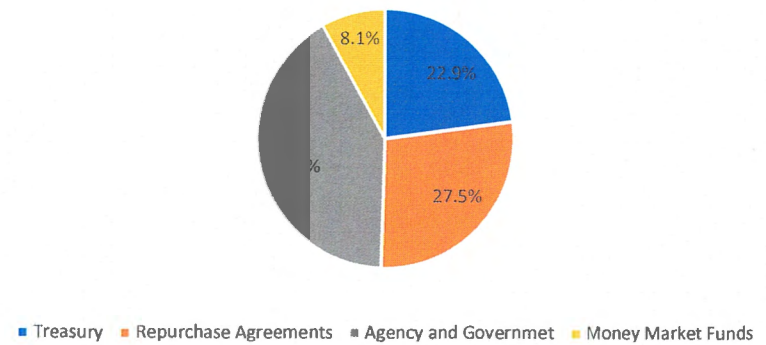




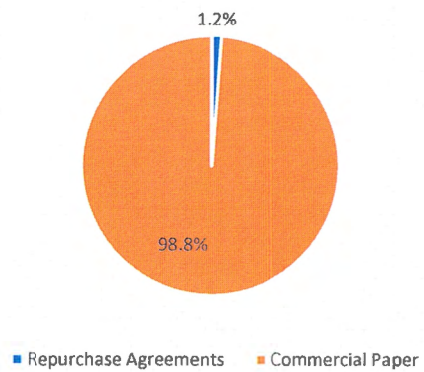
TexPool Portfolio Composition



TexStar Portfolio Composition



Logic Portfolio Composition



**From:** [Dan Johnson](#)  
**To:** [Kyle Jung](#); [Tammy Bell](#)  
**Cc:** [Gilbert Salas](#); [Jessica Rodriguez](#)  
**Subject:** 09/06/2022 Consent Agenda - Meridiana Cumulus Drive Phase 3  
**Date:** Tuesday, August 30, 2022 11:25:38 AM  
**Attachments:** [image003.png](#)

---

Kyle and Tammy,

In order to begin the one-year maintenance period, a final inspection walk-through has been conducted for:

### **Cumulus Drive Phase 3**

The Maintenance Bonds have been submitted to the City Secretary's Office, and the As-Built Construction Plans have been submitted to the Development Coordinator's Office.

In short, we recommend that City Council accept the infrastructure improvements for this project to begin the Maintenance Period.

Please let me know if you need any further information.

~Dan

**Daniel S. Johnson, P.E., CFM**

Assistant City Manager

City Engineer

20025 Highway 6

Manvel, Texas 77578

(832) 336-4049

[www.cityofmanvel.com](http://www.cityofmanvel.com)



**From:** [Dan Johnson](#)  
**To:** [Kyle Jung](#); [Tammy Bell](#)  
**Cc:** [Gilbert Salas](#); [Jessica Rodriguez](#)  
**Subject:** 09/06/2022 Consent Agenda - Meridiana Section 28B  
**Date:** Tuesday, August 30, 2022 11:24:36 AM  
**Attachments:** [image003.png](#)

---

Kyle and Tammy,

In order to begin the one-year maintenance period, a final inspection walk-through has been conducted for:

### **Meridiana Section 28B**

The Maintenance Bonds have been submitted to the City Secretary's Office, and the As-Built Construction Plans have been submitted to the Development Coordinator's Office.

In short, we recommend that City Council accept the infrastructure improvements for this project to begin the Maintenance Period.

Please let me know if you need any further information.

~Dan

**Daniel S. Johnson, P.E., CFM**

Assistant City Manager

City Engineer

20025 Highway 6

Manvel, Texas 77578

(832) 336-4049

[www.cityofmanvel.com](http://www.cityofmanvel.com)



**From:** [Dan Johnson](#)  
**To:** [Kyle Jung](#); [Tammy Bell](#)  
**Cc:** [Gilbert Salas](#); [Jessica Rodriguez](#)  
**Subject:** 09/06/2022 Consent Agenda - Meridiana Section 30B  
**Date:** Tuesday, August 30, 2022 11:28:02 AM  
**Attachments:** [image001.png](#)

---

Kyle and Tammy,

In order to begin the one-year maintenance period, a final inspection walk-through has been conducted for:

### **Meridiana Section 30B**

The Maintenance Bonds have been submitted to the City Secretary's Office, and the As-Built Construction Plans have been submitted to the Development Coordinator's Office.

In short, we recommend that City Council accept the infrastructure improvements for this project to begin the Maintenance Period.

Please let me know if you need any further information.

~Dan

**Daniel S. Johnson, P.E., CFM**

Assistant City Manager

City Engineer

20025 Highway 6

Manvel, Texas 77578

(832) 336-4049

[www.cityofmanvel.com](http://www.cityofmanvel.com)



8-31 @ 3 PM  
~~8-30 @ 2 PM~~  
**Syed A. Imam**

Pearland, Texas · syed@imamlaw.com · (832) 643-8706

**BAR ADMISSIONS**

**Texas**, Admitted May 2, 2016

State Bar of Texas Number: 24096669

**EDUCATION**

**University of Oklahoma College of Law**

Norman, OK

*Doctor of Jurisprudence*

May 2015

Honors: American Jurisprudence Award (Top Grade), Criminal Law  
Academic Achievement Award  
Second Century Scholarship

Activities: Participant, ABA Arbitration Competition – Nationals  
Oral Advocacy Participant  
150+ Pro-Bono Hours  
Criminal Defense Clinic  
International Human Rights Clinic  
Certified Mediator – Oklahoma Supreme Court Early Settlement

**University of Texas at Dallas**

Richardson, TX

*Bachelor of Economics*

May 2012

Honors: Academic Recognition Scholarship

**WORK EXPERIENCE**

**The Imam Law Firm**

Houston, TX

*Managing Attorney – Criminal Defense*

October 2018 – Present

- Represent citizens accused of criminal offenses ranging from misdemeanors to first degree felonies.
- Advocate for clients at adversarial hearings in county and district court.
- Negotiate with prosecutors on issues ranging from bail amount to plea bargaining.

**Harris County District Attorney's Office**

Houston, TX

*Assistant District Attorney*

June 2016–September 2018

- Supervised junior prosecutors as a chief prosecutor in a county court.
- Litigated jury trials at the misdemeanor and felony level.
- Managed a felony docket of over 1000 cases.

**Oklahoma City Attorney's Office**

Oklahoma City, OK

*Intern, Criminal Justice Division*

January 2014–May 2014

- Assisted with prosecution of misdemeanor cases.
- Aided attorneys with responding to claims filed against the city.
- Evaluated legal precedent unique to issues confronted by municipalities.

# MANVEL CITY COUNCIL

## DATA SHEET

---

**MEETING DATE:** Sept 6, 2022

**TOPIC:** Consideration and possible action to appoint Syed Imam to fill the unexpired term as Alternate Judge of the Municipal Court.

**BACKGROUND:** Judge Pfeiffer has submitted his resignation as he runs for a County Court position. We need additional help for judges, most specifically to help with jury trials, jail magistrate duties, and possibly teen court. The position was posted for two weeks on the City's web site and TML. 5 applicants had interest in the position. One dropped out just before interviews. We interviewed four candidates and Mr. Imam stood out above the rest.

**RECOMMENDATION:** Staff recommends hiring Mr. Imam to fill the vacated position of Alternate (Associate) Judge.

**ATTACHMENTS:**

### FUNDING ISSUES

☐ Not applicable  
☐ Not budgeted  
☒ Full amount already budgeted  
☐ Funds to be transferred from Acct.#

**SUBMITTING STAFF MEMBER**  
Chris Thomas

**FINANCE DIR APPROVAL** \_\_\_\_\_

**CITY MANAGER APPROVAL** \_\_\_\_\_

**RESOLUTION NO. 2022-R-11**

**A RESOLUTION APPROVING A REVIEW OF THE INVESTMENT POLICY OF  
THE CITY OF MANVEL AND ALLOWING FOR CITY COUNCIL TO AMEND  
THE POLICY AND ESTABLISH RULES, POLICIES AND CODE OF ETHICS  
FOR THE INVESTMENT OF CITY FUNDS**

---

**WHEREAS**, by Resolution No. 2015-R-14, the City Council of the City of Manvel, Texas, adopted an Investment Policy for the City of Manvel; and

**WHEREAS**, by Resolution No. 2017-R-04 the policy was amended as a result of the designation of a new investment officer; and

**WHEREAS**, as per section 3.02 of the policy, “The City Council shall review annually the Investment Policy and Investment Strategy for each fund of the City and shall make any changes thereto as determined by the City council to be necessary and prudent for the management of the City’s fund. The council shall adopt a written resolution evidencing it has reviewed the investment policy and Investment Strategies. Such resolution shall record any change made to the Investment and/or Investment Strategy”; and

**WHEREAS**, once the City Council has reviewed the Investment Policy, a copy will be forwarded to the agencies and investment firms that the City of Manvel has invested funds with to make their review and provide an acknowledgment of receipt of the City’s Investment Policy.

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MANVEL, TEXAS THAT:**

**SECTION 1:** the City council confirms that the order designating the “Review of the City of Manvel Investment Policy” is approved.

**SECTION 2:** the provisions of this Resolution shall be effective as of the date of adoption and shall remain in effect until such modified by the action of the Manvel City Council:

PASSED, APPROVED, AND ADOPTED this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2022.

---

Debra Davison, Mayor

ATTEST:

---

Tammy Bell, City Secretary

**CITY OF MANVEL**

**CERTIFICATE FOR ORDER APPROVING A REVIEW OF THE INVESTMENT  
POLICY OF THE CITY OF MANVEL AND ALLOWING FOR CITY COUNCIL  
TO AMEND THE POLICY AND ESTABLISH RULES, POLICIES AND CODE  
OF ETHICS FOR THE INVESTMENT OF CITY FUNDS**

I, the undersigned Secretary of the City of Manvel (the "City") hereby certify as follows:

1. The City convened in regular session, open to the public, on September 6, at 20031 Hwy 6, Manvel, Brazoria County, Texas, 77578, and the roll was called of the City Council, to-wit:

|               |         |
|---------------|---------|
| Debra Davison | Mayor   |
| Larry Akery   | Place 1 |
| Lorraine Hehn | Place 2 |
| Niccole Tyson | Place 3 |
| Ed Perry      | Place 4 |
| Jason Albert  | Place 5 |
| Jerome Hudson | Place 6 |

All of the members of City Council were present, except for Councilmember(s) \_\_\_\_\_, thus constituting a quorum. Whereupon, among other business, the following was transacted at such meeting: A written

**ORDER APPROVING A REVIEW OF THE INVESTMENT POLICY OF THE  
CITY OF MANVEL AND ALLOWING FOR CITY COUNCIL TO AMEND THE  
POLICY AND ESTABLISH RULES, POLICIES AND CODE OF ETHICS FOR  
THE INVESTMENT OF CITY FUNDS**

was duly introduced for the consideration of the City Council. It was then duly moved and seconded that such Order be adopted, and, after due discussion, such motion, carrying with it the adoption of such Order, prevailed and carried by the following vote:

AYES: \_\_\_\_\_ NOES: \_\_\_\_\_

2. A true, full, and correct copy of the aforesaid Order adopted at the meeting described in the above and foregoing paragraph is attached to and follows this certificate; the Order is duly recorded in the City's minutes of such meeting; the persons named in the above and foregoing paragraph are the duly chosen, qualified and acting officers and members of the City Council as indicated therein; each of the officers and members of City Council was duly and sufficiently notified officially and personally, in advance, of the time, place and purpose of the aforesaid meeting, and that the Order would be introduced and considered for adoption at the meeting; and the meeting was open to the public, as required by law; and public notice of the time, place and purpose of the meeting was given, all as required by V.T.C.A. Government Code, Chapter 551 as amended.

SIGNED AND SEALED this 6 day of September, 2022.

\_\_\_\_\_  
City Secretary



2022-R-11

ORDER DESIGNATING INVESTMENT OFFICER AND ESTABLISHING RULES,  
POLICIES, AND CODE OF ETHICS FOR THE INVESTMENT OF CITY FUNDS AND  
REVIEW OF INVESTMENTS

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF BRAZORIA

CITY OF MANVEL

WHEREAS, pursuant to V.T.C.A., Government Code, Chapter 2256, as amended (the Public Funds Investment Act”), the City Council (the “Council”) of City of Manvel (the “City”) desires to adopt a written investment policy concerning the investment of its funds and funds under its control;

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT ORDERED BY THE CITY COUNCIL FOR CITY OF MANVEL THAT:

I.  
DEFINITIONS

“Bond Proceeds” means the proceeds from the sale of bonds, notes, and other obligations issued by the City and reserves and funds maintained by the City for debt service purposes.

“Book Value” means the original acquisition cost of an investment plus or minus the accrued amortization or accretion.

“Funds” means public funds in the custody of the City that (i) are not required by law to be deposited in the State Treasury and (ii) the City has authority to invest.

“Investment Pool” means an entity created under the Government Code to invest public funds jointly on behalf of the entities that participate in the pool and whose investment objectives in order of priority are (i) preservation and safety of principal, (ii) liquidity, and (iii) yield.

“Market Value” means the current face or par value of an investment multiplied by the security as quoted by a recognized market pricing service quoted on the valuation date.

“Pooled Fund Group” means an internally created fund of the City in which one or more institutional accounts of the City are invested.

“Qualified Representative” means a person who holds a position with a business organization who is authorized to act on behalf of the business organization, and who is one of the following:

- (A) for a business organization doing business that is regulated by or registered with a securities commission, a person who is registered under the rules of the National Association of Securities Dealers;
- (B) for a state or federal bank, a savings bank, or a state or federal credit union, a member of the loan committee for the bank or branch of the bank or a person authorized by corporate resolution to act on behalf of and bind the banking institution; or
- (C) for an investment pool, the person authorized by the elected official or board with authority to administer the activities of the investment pool to sign the written instrument on behalf of the investment pool.

“Separately Invested Asset” means an account or fund of the City that is not invested in a Pooled Fund Group.

## II. INVESTMENT POLICY

### SECTION 2.01. INVESTMENT POLICY.

A. The City Council in accordance with the Public Funds Investment Act hereby establishes an Investment Policy relating to the investment of City funds. All investments shall be made with the judgment and care, under prevailing circumstances, that a person of prudence, discretion, and intelligence would exercise in the management of the person’s own affairs, not for speculation, but for investment, considering the probable safety of capital and the probable income to be derived.

B. Investment of funds shall be governed by the following investment objectives, in order of priority:

- 1. preservation and safety of principal;
- 2. liquidity; and
- 3. yield.

C. The City Council shall review annually this Investment Policy and shall make any changes thereto as determined by the City Council to be necessary and prudent for the management of City funds.

### SECTION 2.02. OTHER REQUIREMENTS.

A. Investment Diversification. There shall be no defined level of investment diversification as long as all funds of the City are invested in accordance with this Investment Policy. All the authorized investments described in Article V hereof are eligible investments

for City funds; provided, however, all funds shall be secured by guarantee, insurance or collateral as described in Article V hereof.

B. Yield. City funds shall be invested to obtain the maximum yield taking into consideration the preservation and safety of the principal and the liquidity of the investment in the priority set forth in Section 2.01(B) hereof.

C. Investment Maturities. City funds shall only be invested in funds described in Article V hereof and investments shall not be invested beyond the period of time allowed by law for public investments for the particular authorized investment.

D. Quality and Capability of Investment Management. City funds shall only be invested by persons with training or experience in the investment of public funds.

E. Maximum Dollar-Weighted Maturity Allowed. The maximum dollar-weighted maturity for any investment is not to exceed the maximum limits established by law for public investments.

SECTION 2.03. ELECTRONIC WIRE TRANSFER. The City may use electronic means to transfer or invest all funds collected or controlled by the City. Electronic transfers shall only be made between the City accounts and in the name of the City, unless otherwise authorized in writing by authorized signers on the accounts.

SECTION 2.04. SETTLEMENT OF INVESTMENT TRANSACTIONS. All investment transactions, except investment pool funds and mutual funds, shall be settled on a delivery versus payment basis.

### III. INVESTMENT STRATEGY

#### SECTION 3.01. WRITTEN INVESTMENT STRATEGY.

A. The City Council hereby adopts the Investment Strategy for each fund of the City including but not limited to the General Fund, Debt Service Fund, Capital Projects Fund, any Proprietary Fund, and any Special Revenue Funds. The Investment Strategy describes the investment objectives for each fund and takes into consideration the following priorities in order of importance:

1. preservation and safety of capital;
2. liquidity;
3. yield;
4. understanding of the suitability of the investment to the financial requirements of the City;

5. marketability of the investment if the need arises to liquidate the investment before maturity; and
6. diversification of the investment portfolio.

SECTION 3.02. ANNUAL REVIEW OF INVESTMENT STRATEGY/INVESTMENT POLICY. The City Council shall review annually the Investment Policy and Investment Strategy for each fund of the City and shall make any changes thereto as determined by the City Council to be necessary and prudent for the management of the City's funds. The City Council shall adopt a written resolution evidencing it has reviewed the Investment Policy and Investment Strategies. Such resolution shall record any changes made to the Investment Policy and/or Investment Strategy.

#### IV. INVESTMENT OFFICER

SECTION 4.01. APPOINTMENT OF INVESTMENT OFFICER AND AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE FOR INVESTMENT OF FUNDS, RESPONSIBILITIES AND DUTIES. The Finance Director and his/her designee shall be and is hereby appointed investment officer of the City (the "Investment Officer."). The Investment Officers shall be responsible for the investment of the City's funds. All investments of City funds shall be in accordance with the Investment Policy of the City. In the administration of duties as Investment Officer, the Investment Officers shall exercise the judgment and care, under prevailing circumstances, that a prudent person of discretion, and intelligence would exercise in the management of the person's own affairs, not for speculation, but for investment, considering the probable safety of capital and the probable income to be derived.

Unless otherwise authorized by law, a person may not deposit, withdraw, transfer or manage in any other manner the funds of the City.

SECTION 4.02. INVESTMENT TRAINING. The Investment Officers shall: (i) attend at least one training session containing at least ten (10) hours of instruction relating to the Investment responsibilities within twelve months of assuming the duties of Investment Officer; and (ii) attend an investment training session not less than once in a two-year period and receive not less than ten (10) hours of instruction relating to investment responsibilities from an independent source.

Training must include education on investment controls, security risks, strategy risks, market risks and compliance with the Public Funds Investment Act, as amended.

SECTION 4.03. MANAGEMENT REPORTS. The Investment Officers shall prepare and submit at least quarterly to the City Council written reports of investment transactions for all funds of the City for the preceding reporting period. The reports shall be signed by the Investment Officers.

The reports shall describe in detail the investment position of the City on the date of the report and include the following:

1. A summary statement prepared in compliance with generally accepted accounting principles for each Pooled Fund Group that contains (i) the beginning market value for the reporting period, (ii) additions and changes to the market value during the period, (iii) ending market value for the period, and (iv) fully accrued interest for the reporting period.
2. The book value and market value of each Separately Invested Asset at the beginning and end of the reporting period by the type of asset and type of fund invested.
3. The maturity date of each Separately Invested Asset that has a maturity date.
4. The account or fund or Pooled Fund Group for which each individual investment was acquired.
5. A statement to the effect that the investments for the reporting period are in compliance with the strategy expressed in the City's Investment Policy.

SECTION 4.04. MARKET PRICE REPORTS. The Investment Officers shall prepare and submit quarterly to the City Council a report indicating the market price for each investment. Such reports shall contain the market price for each investment and if it is determined that the market price is less than the investment, then the Investment Officers are authorized to liquidate the investment and to acquire another investment if the Investment Officer reasonably believes that it is prudent under prevailing circumstances.

SECTION 4.05. DISCLOSURE OF PERSONAL BUSINESS INTEREST. If the Investment Officers have a personal business relationship with the business organization seeking to sell an investment to the City, then the Investment Officers shall file a statement disclosing the personal business interest ("Disclosure Statement"). The Investment Officer has a personal business relationship with a business organization if:

1. the Investment Officer owns ten percent (10%) or more of the voting stock or shares of the business organization or owns \$5,000 or more of the fair market value of the business organization;
2. funds received by the Investment Officer from the business organization exceed ten percent (10%) of the Investment Officer's gross income for the previous year; or
3. the Investment Officer has acquired from the business organization during the previous year investments with a book value of \$2,500 or more for the personal account of the Investment Officer.

If the Investment Officers are related within the second degree by affinity or consanguinity, as determined by Chapter 573 of the Government Code, to an individual seeking

to sell an investment to the City, then the Investment Officers shall file a Disclosure Statement with the City.

The Investment Officers filing any Disclosure Statement with the City pursuant to this Section 4.05 shall also file a copy of the Disclosure Statement with the Texas Ethics Commission.

The Disclosure Statement filed with the City shall be substantially in the form and to the effect attached hereto as Exhibit “B”.

SECTION 4.06. STANDARD OF CARE OF INVESTMENT OFFICERS. In determining whether the Investment Officers have exercised prudence with respect to an investment decision, the City shall take into consideration (i) the investment of all funds, or funds under the City’s control, over which the Investment Officers have responsibility rather than consideration as to the prudence of a single investment and (ii) whether the investment decision was consistent with the Investment Policy of the City.

## V. AUTHORIZED INVESTMENTS

### SECTION 5.01. OBLIGATIONS OF, OR GUARANTEED BY, GOVERNMENTAL ENTITIES:

A. The following are authorized investments of governmental entities:

1. an obligation of the United States or its agencies and instrumentalities;
2. direct obligations of the State of Texas or its agencies and instrumentalities;
3. other obligations, the principal and interest of which are unconditionally guaranteed or insured by or backed by the full faith and credit of the State of Texas or the United States or their respective agencies and instrumentalities; and
4. obligations of states, agencies, counties, cities, and other political subdivisions of any state rated as to investment quality by a nationally recognized investment rating firm not less than A or its equivalent.

B. The following are prohibited investments under this Section 5.01:

1. obligations whose payment represents the coupon payments on the outstanding principal balance of the underlying mortgage-backed security collateral and pays no principal;
2. obligations whose payment represents the principal stream of cash flow from the underlying mortgage-backed security collateral and bears no interest;

3. collateralized mortgage obligations that have a final stated maturity date of greater than (10) years; and
4. collateralized mortgage obligations the interest rate of which is determined by an index that adjusts opposite to the changes in a market index.

SECTION 5.02 CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT. A Certificate of deposit is an authorized investment if the certificate of deposit is issued by a state or national bank domiciled in the State of Texas or a savings and loan association domiciled in the State of Texas and is:

- A. guaranteed or insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or its successor;
- B. secured by obligations described in Section 5.01(A) hereof, including mortgage backed securities directly issued by a federal agency or instrumentality that have a market value of not less than the principal amount of the certificates, but excluding those mortgage backed securities of the nature described in Section 5.01(B); and
- C. secured in any other manner and amount provided by law for deposits of the City.

If invested in certificates of deposit, the City's funds shall be secured, to the extent that such funds are not insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or the National Credit Union Share Insurance Fund, by the pledge to the City of certain types of securities, as determined in the sole discretion of the City, which under the laws of the State of Texas may be used to secure the deposits of cities, pursuant to and in compliance with a Public Funds Depositor Collateral Security Agreement.

SECTION 5.03 REPURCHASE AGREEMENTS.

A. fully collateralized repurchase agreement is an authorized investment if the repurchase agreement;

1. has a defined termination date;
2. is secured by obligations described by Section 5.01(A)(1);
3. requires the securities being purchased by the City to be pledged to the City, held in the City's name, and deposited at the time the investment is made with the City or with a third party selected and approved by the City; and
4. is placed through a primary government securities dealer, as defined by the Federal Reserve, or a financial institution doing business in this state.

B. "Repurchase Agreement" means a simultaneous agreement to buy, hold for a specified time, and sell back at a future date obligations described in Section 5.01(A)(1) at a market value at the time the funds are disbursed of not less than the principal amount of the funds

disbursed. The term includes a direct security repurchase agreement and a reverse security repurchase agreement.

C. The term of any reverse security repurchase agreement may not exceed ninety (90) days after the date the reverse security repurchase agreement is delivered.

D. Money received by the City under the terms of a reverse security repurchase agreement shall be used to acquire additional authorized investments, but the term of the authorized investments acquired must mature not later than the expiration date stated in the reverse security repurchase agreement.

SECTION 5.04. BANKERS' ACCEPTANCES. A banker's acceptance is an authorized investment if the bankers' acceptance:

1. has a stated maturity of 270 days or fewer from the date of issuance;
2. will be, in accordance with its terms, liquidated in full at maturity;
3. is eligible for collateral borrowing from a Federal Reserve Bank; and
4. is accepted by a bank organized and existing under the laws of the United States or any state, if the short-term obligations of the bank, or a bank holding company of which the bank is the largest subsidiary, are rated not less than A-1 or P-1 or an equivalent rating by at least one nationally recognized credit rating agency.

SECTION 5.05. COMMERCIAL PAPER. Commercial paper is an authorized investment if the commercial paper:

1. has a stated maturity of 270 days or fewer from the date of issuance; and
2. is rated not less than A-1 or P-1 or an equivalent rating by at least (i) two nationally recognized credit rating agencies or (ii) one nationally recognized credit rating agency and is fully secured by an irrevocable letter of credit issued by a bank organized and existing under the laws of the United States or any state.

SECTION 5.06. MUTUAL FUNDS.

A. A no-load money market mutual fund is an authorized investment if the mutual fund:

1. is regulated by the Securities and Exchange Commission;
2. has a dollar-weighted average stated maturity of ninety (90) days or fewer; and
3. includes in its investment objectives the maintenance of a stable net asset value of \$1.00 for each share.



B. In addition to a no-load money market mutual fund permitted as an authorized investment in Subsection (A), a no-load mutual fund is an authorized investment if the mutual fund:

1. is registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission;
2. has an average weighted maturity of less than two (2) years;
3. is invested exclusively in obligations approved by Article VI;
4. is continuously rated as to investment quality by at least one nationally recognized investment rating firm with a rating of not less than AAA or its equivalent; and
5. conforms to the requirements set forth in Section 2256.016(b) and (c) relating to the eligibility of investment pools to receive and invest funds of investing securities.

C. The City is not authorized by this Section 5.06 to:

1. invest in the aggregate more than 80 per cent of its monthly average fund balance, excluding bond proceeds and reserves and other funds held for debt service in money market mutual funds described in Section 5.06(A) or mutual funds described in Section 5.06(B), either separately or collectively;
2. invest in the aggregate more than 15 per cent of its monthly average fund balance, excluding bond proceeds and reserves and other funds held for debt service, in mutual funds described in Section 5.06(B);
3. invest any portion of bond proceeds, reserves, and funds held for debt service, in mutual funds described in Section 5.06(B); or
4. invest its funds or funds under its control, including bond proceeds and reserves and other funds held for debt service in any one mutual fund described in Section 5.06(A) or (B) in an amount that exceeds 10 per cent of the total assets of the mutual fund.

#### SECTION 5.07. INVESTMENT POOLS.

A. The City may invest its funds and funds under its control through an eligible Investment Pool if the City Council by separate resolution authorizes investment in the particular pool. An eligible Investment Pool must comply with the requirements established in Section 2256.016 of the Public Funds Investment Act and must invest the funds it receives in authorized investments permitted by the Public Funds Investment Act.

B. The Investment Officers must obtain from the Investment Pool an offering circular or other similar disclosure statement that contains, at a minimum, the following information:

1. the types of investments in which money is allowed to be invested;
2. the maximum average dollar-weighted maturity allowed, based on the stated maturity date of the pool;
3. the maximum state maturity date any investment security within the portfolio has;
4. the objectives of the pool;
5. the size of the pool;
6. the names of the members of the advisory board of the pool and the dates their terms expire;
7. the custodian bank that will safekeep the pool's assets;
8. whether the intent of the pool is to maintain a net asset value of one dollar and the risk of market price fluctuation;
9. whether the only source of payment is the assets of the pool at market value or whether there is any secondary source of payment, such as insurance or guarantees, and a description of the secondary source of payment;
10. the name and address of the independent auditor of the pool;
11. the requirements to be satisfied for the City to deposit funds in and withdraw funds from the pool and any deadlines or other operating policies required by the City to invest funds in and withdraw funds from the pool; and
12. the performance history of the pool, including yield, average dollar-weighted maturities and expense ratios.

C. To maintain eligibility to receive funds from and invest funds on behalf of the City, the Investment Pool must furnish to the Investment Officers;

1. investment transaction confirmations;
2. a monthly report that contains, at a minimum, the following information:
  - a. the types and percentages breakdown of securities in which the pool is invested;
  - b. the current average dollar-weighted maturity based on the stated maturity date of the pool;

- c. the current percentage of the pool's portfolio in investments that have stated maturities of more than one (1) year;
- d. the book value versus the market value of the pool's portfolio, using amortized cost valuation;
- e. the size of the pool;
- f. the number of participants in the pool;
- g. the custodian bank that is safekeeping the assets of the pool;
- h. a listing of daily transaction activity of the City;
- i. the yield and expense ratio of the pool;
- j. the portfolio managers of the pool; and
- k. any changes or addenda to the offering circular.

D. The City by contract may delegate to an Investment Pool the authority to hold legal title as custodian of investments purchased with its funds.

E. Under this Section 5.07, "yield" shall be calculated in accordance with regulations governing the registration of open-end management investment companies under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as promulgated from time to time by the federal Securities and Exchange Commission.

SECTION 5.08. INVESTMENTS REQUIRING ADDITIONAL APPROVAL. Prior to investing City funds in the authorized investments described in Sections 5.01 (A)(2-4) and 5.03 through 5.07, the Investment Officers shall obtain additional approval from the City Council by separate resolution.

SECTION 5.09. EFFECT OF LOSS OF REQUIRED RATING. An investment that requires a minimum rating under this subchapter does not qualify as an authorized investment during the period the investment does not have the minimum rating. The City shall take all prudent measures that are consistent with this Investment Policy to liquidate an investment that does not have the minimum rating.

SECTION 5.10. EXISTING INVESTMENTS. The City is not required to liquidate investments that were authorized investments at the time of purchase.

VI.  
MISCELLANEOUS

SECTION 6.01. ANNUAL FINANCIAL AUDIT. The City, in conjunction with its annual financial audit, shall perform a compliance audit of management controls on investments and adherence to the City's established investment policies.

SECTION 6.02. CONFLICTS OR INCONSISTENCY. In the event of any conflict or inconsistency between the terms of this Investment Policy and applicable requirements of law, such conflict or inconsistency will be resolved in favor of the more restrictive of this Investment Policy or the applicable requirements of law. In the event of any ambiguity or uncertainty as to the intent and application of any part, section, paragraph or provision hereof, a written request for clarification or approval of a proposed action describing such circumstances shall be submitted to the City Council for a decision as to a proper course of action.

SECTION 6.03. SEVERABILITY. The provisions of this Investment Policy are severable, and if any provision or part of this Investment Policy or the application thereof to any person or circumstances shall ever be held by any court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid or unconstitutional for any reason, the remainder of this Investment Policy and the application of such provision or part of this Investment Policy shall not be affected thereby.

SECTION 6.04. EFFECTIVE DATE. This Order shall be effective as of \_\_\_\_\_, 2021. The Mayor is authorized to do all things necessary and proper to evidence the City Council's adoption of this Order and to carry out the intent hereof.

PASSED AND ADOPTED THIS \_\_\_\_ day of September, 2022.

Debra Davison  
Mayor, City of Manvel

ATTEST:

Tammy Bell  
Secretary, City of Manvel

(SEAL)

**RESOLUTION NO. 2022-R-12**

**A RESOLUTION UPDATING THE SIGNATURE CARDS DESIGNATING CITY OFFICIALS AS SIGNATORIES AT FIRST STATE BANK FOR THE CITY'S BANK ACCOUNTS; AND PROVIDING THAT THIS RESOLUTION SHALL BECOME EFFECTIVE FROM AND AFTER ITS PASSAGE AND ADOPTION.**

---

**WHEREAS**, the City of Manvel, Texas, needs to update the City's signature cards designating city officials to be signatories at First State Bank for the City's Bank accounts; and,

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MANVEL, TEXAS:**

**SECTION 1:** That the City Council hereby approves the following changes to the signature cards designating city officials as authorized signatories at First State Bank for the City of Manvel bank accounts.

1. Debra Davison, Mayor
2. Kyle Joseph Jung, City Manager
3. Christopher Thomas, Director of Finance

**SECTION 2:** That the City Council hereby authorizes the execution of any documentation necessary to implement said authorized changes of signatories on the City's bank accounts at First State Bank.

**SECTION 3:** That this Resolution shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and adoption.

**PASSED AND ADOPTED this \_\_\_\_\_ day of September, 2022.**

---

Debra Davison, Mayor  
City of Manvel, Texas

ATTEST:

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

---

Tammy Bell  
City Secretary

---

Robert Gervais  
City Attorney

**ORDINANCE NO. 2022-O-23**

**AN ORDINANCE AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MANVEL ALTERING THE PRIMA FACIE SPEED LIMITS ESTABLISHED FOR VEHICLES UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF SECTIONS 545.356 AND 545.353 OF THE TEXAS TRANSPORTATION CODE, ON CERTAIN STREETS AND HIGHWAYS OR PARTS THEREOF WITHIN THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE CITY OF MANVEL, AS SET OUT IN THIS ORDINANCE, TO WIT: ESTABLISHING A CONSTRUCTION SPEED ZONE ON THE NORTHBOUND AND SOUTHBOUND MAINLANES OF SH 288 AT RODEO PALMS (FROM POINT 490+1.031 TO POINT 488+1.385 WITHIN THE CITY LIMITS OF THE CITY OF MANVEL, A DISTANCE OF APPROXIMATELY 1.513 MILES, TO REDUCE THE SPEED LIMIT TO 55 MILES PER HOUR; AUTHORIZING THE INSTALLATION OF SIGNAGE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THIS ORDINANCE; PROVIDING FOR THE ALTERATION OF THE PRIMA FACIE SPEED LIMIT OF THE NORTHBOUND AND SOUTHBOUND MAINLANES OF SH 288 AT RODEO PALMS (FROM POINT 490+1.031 TO POINT 488+1.385 WITHIN THE CITY LIMITS OF THE CITY OF MANVEL, A DISTANCE OF APPROXIMATELY 1.513 MILES, TO INCREASE TO 65 MILES PER HOUR UPON COMPLETION OF CONSTRUCTION; REPEALING ALL ORDINANCES OR PARTS OF ORDINANCES INCONSISTENT OR CONFLICT HERewith; PROVIDING A PENALTY OF AN AMOUNT OF NOT LESS THAN ONE DOLLAR (\$1) OR MORE THAN FOUR HUNDRED DOLLARS (\$400) FOR VIOLATION OF ANY PROVISION HEREOF; AND PROVIDING FOR SEVERABILITY.**

\* \* \* \* \*

**WHEREAS**, the Texas Department of Transportation has submitted a request to establish a construction speed zone on SH 288 to construct grade separation and work on new southbound 2-lane frontage roads, within the City of Manvel, until such time as the construction is completed; and

**WHEREAS**, pursuant to Section 545.356 of the Texas Transportation Code, the governing body of the City has the same authority as the Texas Transportation Commission to alter prima facie speed limits for an officially designated or marked highway of the state highway system when the highway or part of the highway is under repair, construction or maintenance, with said reasonable and safe prima facie speed limit

thereat or thereon being established by the passage of an ordinance and becoming effective when appropriate signs giving notice thereof are erected at such intersection or other place or part of the street or highway; and

WHEREAS, the "Procedures for Establishing Speed Zones" adopted by the Texas Transportation Commission provides that engineering and traffic investigations are not required for establishing construction speed zones; and

WHEREAS, the City Council of the City of Manvel, Texas, finds that establishment of the requested construction zone is in the best interest of the health, safety and welfare of the traveling public and the persons working along SH 288 southbound frontage road; now, therefore,

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF MANVEL, TEXAS:

Section 1. The facts and matters contained in the preamble of this Ordinance are hereby found to be true and correct.

Section 2. The Texas Department of Transportation has submitted a "Request For Regulatory Construction Speed Zone" to establish a construction speed zone on the northbound and southbound mainlanes of SH 288 to construct grade separation and work on new southbound 2-lane frontage roads, within the City of Manvel, until such time as the construction is completed. Said "Request For Regulatory Construction Speed Zone" is attached hereto as Exhibit A.

Section 3. Pursuant to the provisions of Sections 545.356 and 545.353, Texas Transportation Code, the City Council has determined that the following prima facie speed limits hereafter indicated for vehicles upon such roads are hereby determined and declared

to be reasonable and safe; and such speed limits are hereby fixed at the rate of speed indicated for vehicles traveling upon the named street(s) and highway(s), or parts thereof, described as follows:

Northbound and Southbound mainlanes of SH 288 at Rodeo Palms (from point 490+1.031 to point 488+1.385), a distance of 1.513 Miles, within the city limits of the City of Manvel.

Section 4. Upon the completion of the construction activity on the aforementioned section of the highway, the prima facie speed limit for vehicles traveling upon this section is determined and declared to be 65 miles per hour.

Section 5. The TxDOT representative is hereby authorized and directed to place or cause to be placed appropriate traffic control devices to effectuate the establishment of the maximum prima facie speed limit as herein provided. Per Chapter 2, Section 3 of the Procedures for Establishing Speed Zones manual, the construction speed zone signs must be removed or covered in areas within the approved milepoints where/when they are not needed.

Section 6. Any vehicle traveling at a speed in excess of the maximum prima facie speed limit herein established for the designated roads shall be prima facie evidence that the speed is not reasonable or prudent and that it is unlawful. No person shall drive a vehicle at a speed in excess of that which is reasonable and prudent under the circumstances existing.

Section 7. All ordinances or parts of ordinances inconsistent or in conflict herewith are, to the extent of such inconsistency or conflict, hereby repealed.



Section 8. Any person who shall intentionally, knowingly, recklessly, or with criminal negligence violate any of the provisions of this Ordinance shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and, upon conviction thereof, shall be fined in an amount of not less than one dollar (\$1) or more than Two Hundred Dollars (\$200), except that if a violation is committed in a construction or maintenance work zone when workers are present and any written notice to appear issued for the offense states on its face that workers were present when the offense was committed, the maximum fine applicable to the offense is twice the maximum fine that would be applicable to the offense if it were committed outside a construction or maintenance work zone (Tex. Trans. Code § Sec. 542.404).

Section 9. In the event any clause phrase, provision, sentence, or part of this Ordinance or the application of the same to any person or circumstances shall for any reason be adjudged invalid or held unconstitutional by a court of competent jurisdiction, it shall not affect, impair, or invalidate this Ordinance as a whole or any part or provision hereof other than the part declared to be invalid or unconstitutional; and the City Council of the City of Manvel, Texas, declares that it would have passed each and every part of the same notwithstanding the omission of any such part thus declared to be invalid or unconstitutional, whether there be one or more parts.

PASSED AND APPROVED on first reading this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2022.

PASSED, APPROVED, AND ADOPTED on second and final reading this  
\_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2022.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Debra Davison, Mayor

Attest:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Tammy Bell, City Secretary

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert Gervais, City Attorney

# Please wait...

If this message is not eventually replaced by the proper contents of the document, your PDF viewer may not be able to display this type of document.

You can upgrade to the latest version of Adobe Reader for Windows®, Mac, or Linux® by visiting [http://www.adobe.com/go/reader\\_download](http://www.adobe.com/go/reader_download).

For more assistance with Adobe Reader visit <http://www.adobe.com/go/acrreader>.

Windows is either a registered trademark or a trademark of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. Mac is a trademark of Apple Inc., registered in the United States and other countries. Linux is the registered trademark of Linus Torvalds in the U.S. and other countries.

# OFFICIAL BALLOT

## Texas Municipal League Intergovernmental Risk Pool Board of Trustees Election

This is the official ballot for the election of Places 6 – 9 of the Board of Trustees for the Texas Municipal League Intergovernmental Risk Pool. Each Member of the Pool is entitled to vote for Board of Trustee members. Please record your organization's choices by placing an "X" in the square beside the candidate's name or writing in the name of an eligible person in the space provided. You can only vote for one candidate for each place.

The officials listed on this ballot have been nominated to serve a six-year term on the TML Intergovernmental Risk Pool (Workers' Compensation, Property and Liability) Board of Trustees. The names of the candidates for each Place on the Board of Trustees are listed in alphabetical order on this ballot.

Ballots must reach the office of David Reagan, Secretary of the Board, no later than September 30, 2022. Ballots received after September 30, 2022, cannot be counted. **The ballot must be properly signed and all pages of the ballot must be mailed to: Trustee Election, David Reagan, Secretary of the Board, P.O. Box 149194, Austin, Texas 78714-9194. If the ballot is not signed, it will not be counted.**

## PLACE 6

- ☐ **Allison Heyward.** Councilmember for the City of Schertz (Region 7) since 2018. She also serves as the Mayor Pro Tem. Mrs. Heyward was appointed to represent the Texas Municipal League Board of Directors as an ex-officio non-voting member of the Board of Trustees of the Texas Municipal League Intergovernmental Risk Pool. She earned a Bachelor's Degree in Accounting from Texas Southern University in 1990 and is a 2020 graduate of the Chamber Leadership Core Program. She is a TML Leadership Fellow, a Certified Municipal Officer (CMO), as well as a member of the TMRS Advisory Board on Benefit Design.
- ☐ **Kimberly Meismer.** Assistant City Manager for the City of Kerrville (Region 7). Ms. Meismer has over 25 years of public service, which includes serving Kerrville and La Porte. She earned a Master's Degree in Public Administration from the University of Texas at Arlington and a Bachelor's Degree in Human Resource Management from Columbia Southern University. She is a member of TCMA and serves on the Ethics Committee as the Region 8 Representative. She is also serving a second year as the Chair of the Ethics and Integrity Award subcommittee.

**WRITE IN CANDIDATE:**

---



## PLACE 7

- ☐ **Mary Dennis** (Incumbent). Mayor for the City of Live Oak (Region 7) since 2010. Mayor Dennis has served on the TML Risk Pool Board since 2018. She is currently Vice-Chair of the TML Risk Pool Board, and on October 1, 2022, will begin a two-year term as Chair. Among her numerous civic activities are serving as 2016/2017 President for the Texas Municipal League, 2021-2023 NLC Board Director, Treasurer of the Greater Bexar County Council of Governments, Chair of the Judson ISD Facilities Committee, Chair of the Bexar County Suburban Cities Committee, and President of the Live Oak Economic Development Corporation. She is also a 2019 Inductee of the San Antonio Women's Hall of Fame and the 2019 San Antonio Women's Chamber of Commerce "Comet Award."
- ☐ **James A. Douglas, Ph.D.** City Councilmember for the City of Kenedy (Region 7). Dr. Douglas is a current criminal justice instructor at Kenedy ISD. He is a national Law and Public Safety Education Network (LAPSEN) Honor Teacher who, along with some of his students, recently participated in the Washington, D.C. National Academy of Law and Justice. The LAPSEN Honor Teachers were identified from a national application process to identify educators with a passion for law and justice, excellence in leadership and teaching.
- ☐ **Rebecca (Becky) Haas.** Mayor of Richmond (Region 14). Mayor Haas is a business-owner in the historic downtown district of Richmond. She is a direct descendant of one of Stephen F. Austin's first settlers in Texas who are known as the Old Three Hundred. She is Chaplain for and a charter board member of the Descendants of Austin's Old Three Hundred organization. She is passionate about Texas history, a member of the Fort Bend County Historical Commission, a former member of the Richmond Historical Commission, a member of the Fort Bend County Museum, a board member of the Black Cowboy Museum, member of Historic Richmond Association, and is a Fort Bend Docent.
- ☐ **James Hotopp.** City Manager for Weatherford (Region 8) since 2019. Mr. Hotopp joined the City in 2007 as its Director of Water/Wastewater and Engineering and served the City in several capacities, including Utility Engineer, Director of Planning and Development, and Assistant City Manager. He serves as a voting member of Region C Water Planning Group for Texas, which prepares a regional water plan for a 16-county group in North Texas. Mr. Hotopp is a member of the North Texas City Manager's Association, the North Texas Commission, and a board member of the Texas Public Power Association. Previously, he worked in consulting engineering where he designed water treatment plants, wastewater treatment plants, water pump stations, wastewater lift stations, and distribution/collection lines.

**WRITE IN CANDIDATE:**

---



## PLACE 8

- ☐ **Chris Coffman.** City Manager of Granbury (Region 8). Mr. Coffman has 24 years in public management. He has served as City Manager for Sealy, Borger, the Village of Timbercreek Canyon, and Panhandle. He has also served as the Director of Local Government Services of the Panhandle Regional Planning Commission and served as Interim City Manager for the Cities of Fritch and Stratford. During his time at the Panhandle Regional Planning Commission, he served 26 counties and 62 cities in the Panhandle. He is a past President of the TCMA. Mr. Coffman holds a Bachelor of Science Degree in Public Administration from West Texas A&M University and has a Certified Public Manager designation through Texas Tech University.
- ☐ **Brett Haney.** City Administrator for the City of Cockrell Hill (Region 13) since 2015. Mr. Haney has been with Cockrell Hill since 2006 and was promoted to Assistant City Administrator in 2011. He is originally from Southern California and moved to North Texas in 2000. Mr. Haney earned Bachelor of Applied Arts and Sciences and Master of Public Administration degrees from the University of North Texas. He is a member of TCMA and currently serves on the Public Policy Committee and has served on the TCMA Advocacy Committee in recent years. He is very active as Cubmaster and Den Leader for Cub Scout Pack 717 in Keller, Texas.
- ☐ **Mike Land.** City Manager for the City of Coppell (Region 13) since 2017, and Deputy City Manager from 2012-2017. Previously, he was Town Manager for Prosper, City Manager for Gainesville, and Executive Director for the Southwestern Diabetic Foundation. Mr. Land has served on the International City/County Management (ICMA) Board of Directors, ICMA's Advisory Board on Graduate Education, Texas A&M University's Development Industry Advisory Council, School Board Trustee for Gainesville Independent School District, and President of TCMA. Currently, he serves on the Texas Women's Leadership Institute Advisory Board and the UTA MPA Advisory Board.
- ☐ **Marian Mendoza.** City Administrator for the City of Helotes (Region 7) since 2020. Ms. Mendoza has held positions with the City of Alamo Heights, as Assistant to the City Manager (2005-2020), and with the City of San Antonio as a Management Analyst (2003-2005). Previously she served as a Director overseeing homeless transition housing programs for the Salvation Army. She also serves as the Ex-Officio Board Member of the Helotes Economic Development Corporation. Ms. Mendoza earned a Bachelor's Degree from St. Mary's University and is part of the Certified Public Management program at Texas State University. She is a member of the ICMA, TCMA, and the International Hispanic Network.
- ☐ **Louis R. Rigby.** Mayor of the City of La Porte (Region 14) since 2010. Mayor Rigby previously served as the District 5 Councilperson from 2004 until 2010, before being elected Mayor. He is a member and past Director of the La Porte-Bayshore Chamber of Commerce and has held the offices of Treasurer, Vice-President, and President of the Harris County Mayors and Councils Association. He graduated from San Jacinto College and the University of Houston before earning an MPA from the University of Houston-Clear Lake. Mayor Rigby served in the U.S. Airforce from 1968-1972. He has actively advocated for the La Porte region on issues including heavy haul and solutions for hurricane damage and management.

**WRITE IN CANDIDATE:**

---



## PLACE 9

- ☐ **Barry Beard.** Commissioner for the City of Richmond (Region 14) since 2016. Mr. Beard retired from Moody National Bank where he was the Senior Vice President. He has served on many civic and community boards. He was President of the Board for Oak Bend Hospital, past Chair of the Central Fort Bend Chamber Alliance, past Chair of Arc of Fort Bend, Congressman Olson's Service Academy Interview Committee and Fort Bend Partnership for Youth. He also served on the original Richmond Charter Commission, Richmond Parks Commission, Richmond Development Corporation, Richmond Historical Commission, Richmond Comprehensive Planning Advisory Committee, and the Richmond Rosenberg Local Government Corporation.
- ☐ **Stephanie Fisher.** Councilmember for Johnson City (Region 7). In 2021, she was appointed as the Johnson City representative to the General Assembly of the Capital Area Council of Governments. The Executive Committee of the Capital Area COG appointed her to represent the COG on the Unified Scoring Committee of the Texas Department of Agriculture's Community Block Grant program. She serves on the Board of Directors for the Hill Country 100 Club and the Johnson City Community Education Foundation. She also is the Commissioner for the Johnson City Youth Football program and sits on an advisory committee for the Johnson City Youth Sports Association. She is active in her church, as well as multiple activities within Johnson City ISD, and is a member of the Blanco County Eclipse Task Force.
- ☐ **Carl Joiner.** Mayor for the City of Kemah (Region 14) since 2015. Prior to that, he served as a Kemah City Councilmember for three years. He has served as President of the Kemah Community Development Corporation, Chairman of the Bay Area Houston Transportation Partnership, member of the Convention and Visitors Bureau Board, Chairman of the Clear Creek Education Foundation, board member of the Chris Reed Foundation, Chairman of the Clear Lake Area Chamber, and Treasurer of the League City Regional Chamber of Commerce. He has received awards such as the Chairman's Award in 2020 for the League City Regional Chamber of Commerce and the Sam Walton Award for Integrity in Business.
- ☐ **Opal Mauldin-Jones (Incumbent).** City Manager for the City of Lancaster (Region 13) since 2011, and in various other roles for Lancaster since 2003. Under her leadership, the City has experienced two consecutive bond rating increases without issuing debt. The City has been designated a 2019 All-America City and received the CiCi Award. It is one of less than 25 communities with all five Transparency Stars awarded by the Texas Comptroller. Ms. Mauldin-Jones earned her Bachelor Business Administration and Master Public Administration degrees from the University of Texas at Arlington. She currently serves on the TCMA Board as Director-at-Large and as Vice President-Elect, and on the Board of the TML Intergovernmental Risk Pool.
- ☐ **William Linn.** City Manager of Kenedy (Region 7). Mr. Linn is a member of TCMA and ICMA. He earned a Bachelor of Science Degree in Business from Indiana University's Southeast campus. Thereafter, he was accepted to several law schools where he intended to specialize in business and intellectual property law. However, Mr. Linn opted to enroll in Southern New Hampshire University where he earned a Master of Business Administration and Master of Science in Organizational Leadership concurrently. He is a Certified Fraud Examiner and a Certified Public Manager. He is working to complete the Lean Six Sigma Black Belt and Project Manager Professional Certifications.

**WRITE IN CANDIDATE:**

---



## **Certificate**

I certify that the vote cast above has been cast in accordance with the will of the majority of the governing body of the public entity named below.

Witness my hand, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2022.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Authorized Official

\_\_\_\_\_  
Title

\_\_\_\_\_  
Printed Name of Authorized Official

\_\_\_\_\_  
Printed Name of Political Entity